


# GET YOUR HANDS ONTHE NEW SINCLAIR $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$. 

 BEFORE EVERYBODY ELSEDOES.The new 128 K ZX Spectrum +2 is more than just a monster memory.
It's the ultimate family computer.
With a built-in datacorder for easier loading, superb graphics capability, two joystick ports, a proper typewriter keyboard and more games available than you can shake a joystick at (well over 1000 software titles, in fact).
Better get your hands on the new 128 K ZX Spectrum +2 soon.
Before they do.

# $E 149$ 

## ORY•MONSTERVALUE

Available from: Allders, Boots, Clydesdale, Comet, Connect, Co-op, Currys, Dixons, Electric Supreme, Laskys, John Lewis, John Menzies, Power City, Rumbelows, Ultimate, WH Smith, Wigfalls, and good independent stores.
We recommend Sinclair Quality Control Software.

To: Sinclair, P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex C14 4EF
Please send me more information about the Sinclair 128 K ZX Spectrum +2.
Name.
Address




## The answer to the Spectrum-users prayer thedISCPPLE

## AVAILABLE NOW!

the all purpose interface to take your Spectrum to the limit

## DISK INTERFACE

$\star$ Allows up to 1.6 Mb of storage on 2 drives
$\star$ Loads a full 48 K program in 3.5 seconds
$\star$ Simple Basic Syntax
$\star$ Compatible with any standard drive - single or double density, single/double sided, 40/80 track, $3^{3,} 3^{1 / 2}, 5^{1 / 4}$.

## SNAPSHOT BUTTON

$\star$ Saves any program instantly - at any point you wish and as often as you like.

## PRINTER INTERFACE

$\star$ Compatible with the whole range of Centronics Parallel printers.
$\star$ Uses normal Sinclair commands LLIST, LPRINT, COPY
$\star$ Permits user defined and screen graphics.

## DUAL JOYSTICK PORTS

$\star$ Sinclair and Kempston compatible.
NETWORKING
$\star$ Operating system allows Disciple to act as file server: shared access to printer and disc drive for up to 64 Spectrums
$\star$ Interface 1 Compatible


Use the disciple with any Spectrum - even the new Plus Two model.

## the dISCIPLE

the ultimate disk, printer, joystick and network controller for the Spectrum 273.70 (+VAT)
Designed by Miles Gordon Technology for Rockfort Products (a trading division of Vignesh Ltd)

For more information call us on 01-203 0191 or visit our London showroom for a demonstration

To: Rockfort Products, 81 Church Road, London NW4 4DP Please send me POST FREE ET \& P\&P. @ $£ 84.75$ each, including VAT \& P\&P.
I enclose CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER for $£$
OR debit by ACCESS $\square \quad$ or VISA $\square$ (tick as-appropriate)

EXPIRY DATE
SIGNATURE
NAME (Block Capitals)
ADDRESS

# UNDER RAPS! 

- Paul Tuck has written a QL program which will be released by Realtime Software the label responsible for the Spectrum version of Star Glider. It's called Defusion and is a multi-screen levels-and-ladders game with big, colourful sprites.
- Design Design is completing The Sewer for Domark. What can one say? It's an action arcade game and will follow Kat Trap on to the Streetwise label
- Don Priestly, author of Trap Door, Popeye and Minder has just begun work on a new program, again for Piranha. It's due out in the middle of 1987 and is so top secret that neither the author nor our fishy friends would tell us what it's called. Our spies tell us, however that it's a licence and uses those massive sprites that have made Don's reputation
- Torus, has finished Hive, an alien swarm game for Firebird. The game takes you into the honeycombed core of the hive where you've got to solve a variety of door-opéning puzzles to find and kill the queen bee. Since it was finished Torus, the team responsible for Firebird's Gyron, has split up. One member, Ricardo Pinto, is now working for Rainbird
- Luke Andrews of Vortex, the programming team which produced Alien Highway, and TTL, is three quarters of the way through his next Spectrum release. He says: 'It's a space game and that's all I'm prepared to tell you". Cheers, Luke

128K+2 JOYSTICK ROW


# SPECTRUMS TAKE OFF 

The computer boom has taken off again! High street stores are now reporting greatly increased demand for machines - compared with last year.

This means the annual Spectrum shortage, which starts at Christmas and chunders into the new year, looks set to be a good deal worse this year with the $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ in very short supply.

Distributors such as ADL and Lightning are finding it difficult to keep up with demand and some orders from independent retail shops are taking more than eight weeks to fulfill.

The problem seems to be occuring at the Amstrad end of the pipe-line and there's little that even the big distributors can do except wait


## ARCHERS OFF MARK

The Archers, Mosaic's long awaited adventure game version of the slow running radio soap has been threatend with the sheep dip by BBC bosses.
Production was stopped when William Smethurst, the game's co-script writer and editor of the radio
program, left the BBC to join Central Television. The BBC then insisted that Smethurst's name be taken off the game's packaging.
Several days, and $£ 1,000$ later, he joined the role of the other Archers characters who have been sent into that great oblivion by the BBC

## STARLIGHT OUT

Ctarlight is, a new software team set up by ex-Beyond boss Francis Lee. Greyfall, it's first effort, is an arcade adventure with 3D isometric graphics. It'll hit the high street later this month via a tie-up with the Ariolasoft label. Then comes Deathscape, described by Starlight as a 'space fight simulator', which will be released in February.

Ashley Gray,
Ariolasoft's managing director, says: "We are delighted to be working with Francis and his new company. Starlight is sure to become a major new force in the software industry"
We wait with bated breath


# NEWS ELITE GAMES DOUBT? 

Eslite, the publisher of Space Harrier and Paper Boy, has fallen foul of two major UK software houses over its plans for its 2.99 Classic budget label. Vortex and CP Software were allegedly promised advanced royalty deals for games to be launched on the budget label. Luke Andrews, a director of Vortex, was approached last year by Elite who agreed to publish TLL, Cyclone and Android II within six months. Vortex agreed but has since heard nothing from the company. Andrews says: "They promised advanced payment on unit sales. We've heard nothing from them since. Why haven't we heard from Elite? And if they haven't been released then why not?"
CP Software is in a similar situation. 2.99 Classics offered to take

four titles Backgammon, Bridge, Chess and Draughts for the Spectrum and Amstrad computers and was given the same six-month deal with
advances on unit sales. CP has since received some money from Elite, but not what was expected.

Chris Wittington, a director of CP, says: "We've issued a writ".
Elite can either agree to make a settlement or go to the high court to attest the claims of CP and Vortex.
'It's just normal business dispute that will be cleared up in days," says Elite's Steve Wilcox.

He also assured us that, despite claims from the trade press, the 2.99 Classics label was not being disbanded. "We are obviously concentrating on Elite products over the Christmas period, but customers will still be able to get any of the Classics range." Good to know 2.99 Classics cares for its third-party clients over the boom period, Steve.

## ADD-ON KEYS FOR QL

Along awaited replacment keyboard for the OL. has been launched by Schon Keyboard, a company run by ex Saga sales manger Chris Smith.

The keyboard comprises two units, the keying unit and the replacment housing. The former has 64 black keys with a full-sized space bar. The new housing has been kept similar to the original QL housing so all peripherals remain compatible. No soldering is required and, the company claims it will take five minutes to fit.

More information on the E54.95 keyboard

can be obtained from Schon on (04865) 3836. - Saga Systems is to launch two QL. keyboards next month. The more expensive of the two contains an infra-red unit so that you can unplug the keyboard from the computer and still enter
commands. The other keyboard will be similar to Saga's Emperor range. David White, managing director of the company says somewhat competitively: "We haven't fixed a price but it will be less than the keyboard from Schon"

## INFOGRAMES IN COMMAND

Infogrames, who brought you murder mystery Vera Cruz and is about to launch $\mid$ Inheritance, is yet another company launching a new label this month. The label's called Command and it will be exclusively for strategy and wargamers, a hardly-done-by minority in the Sinclair software market. The first release will be Apocalypse a title from Red Shift, a company long. time Spectrum owners will remember.
It'll be launched in February at $£ 9.95$ Sinclair and the Spectrum since the machine's launch four years ago.

Who would have thought at the start of the year that Sinclair would be bought up lock, stock and barrel by its arch rival Amstrad? And who would have predicted a brand spanking new Spectrum would be in the high street shops this Christmas, built by Amstrad and ready to take the world by storm. Here's a blow by blow account of the most tumultuous year in Sinclair computing yet:
January. Sinclair is seriously strapped for cash and the 128 K Spectrum is still unlaunched. February. Sinclair sells its flat-screen TV to Timex to raise cash to fund the $\mathbf{1 2 8} \mathrm{K}$. The machine finally sees the light of day on February 13 March. Claims that the $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ would be $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ per cent compatible with existing software prove to be total tosh. Pandora - Sinclair's portable micro project is rumoured to be Spectrum compatible with discs
April. In a scene of high drama on April 7 Sir Clive announces he has sold world rights of Spectrum and OL technology to Amstrad. Amstrad gets Sinclair for a song - $£ 5 \mathbf{m}$ plus $£ 7 \mathbf{m}$ for stocks. Sugar announces a new Spectrum will be built, costing around the $£ 140$ mark. Sir Clive puts his luxury Chelsea home up for sale to anyone with f1m
May. Sir Clive reveals that, at the time of the sellout, he was working on two new machines - one a game console the other a souped-up Spectrum with Amiga-like sound and graphics
June. Sir Clive gets interviewed and wishes Alan Sugar luck: "If he can make money then
fantastic, but we were losing money and there's no sense in that."
July. A launch date is set for the new Amstrad Spectrum - the $\mathbf{1 2 8 K}+2$ - of September 2 August. Sir Clive says he will still go ahead with Pandora, but minus its Spectrum compatibility September, It's here! The best Spectrum ever the $\mathbf{1 2 8 K}+\mathbf{2}$. The machine is everything we'd hoped for. It's really neat, with a full 128 K and built-in cassette player - all for the incredible price of $£ 149$. The only niggle is its daft joystick configuration and the naff bundled software October. Amstrad's profits soar - up 273\% November. The $\mathbf{1 2 8 K}+2$ finally gets into the shops
December. The new Spectrum is set to sell well over $\mathbf{1 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ machines over the Christmas period. It's still the best selling machine by far and it's still got the finest selection of software available for any machine. Four years on and it's still the greatest. Beat that, Commodore!


## OFFICIAL SPECTRUM UPGRADE

Turn your rubber keyboard spectrum into a new spectrum Plus including Spectrum Plus user manual for only $£ 22.75$ including $P$ \& $P$.

## EXPANSION PACK

contains interface 1, microdrive, leads and demo cartridge. RRP $£ 99.95$. Excluding user guide $£ 44$ plus $£ 3$ p\&p. Including user guide - $£ 45$ plus $£ 3$ p\&p

## W.A.V.E. (mail order)

Walney Audio Video \& Electrical 53 Shearwater Crescent, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 3JP. Telephone: 022944753

## Strategic Warfare for SPECTRUM 48K



FALL of the THIRD REICH $£ 9.95$

ARDENNES - Battle of the Bulge £9.95

BRITAIN INVADED $£ 9.95$

These military strategy and tactics games for 1 player

## SHARP'S INC

Rt 10, Box 459
Mechanicsville, VA23111 USA
Telephone (804) 746-1664
Telex (via WUI) 6502339544
T. K. COMPUTERWARE Stone Street North Stanford Ashford, Kent TN25 6DF Telephone 0303-812801 Telex 966676 PMFABG Payment by cheque, PO, Eurocheque, or by

## THE AWARD WINNING

 GRAPHIC ADVEITURE CREATOR

Will change the face of the
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Will change } \\ \text { adventure software market. }\end{array}\right.$
THE ANSWER TO YOUR PRAYERS!
A very clever utility ... very easy to use.
KEITH CAMPBELL, COMMODORE USER
Highly recommended.
A very impressive and
sophisticated adventure generator.
Now everyone can write professionally illustrated adventure games.
The Graphic Adventure Creator- THE adventure writing utility of the eighties.

* Unleash the Power of your imagination *


AVAILABLE AT ALL
LEADING RETAILERS
or direct from:
INCENTIVE
SOFTWARE LTD.,
2 Minerva House,
Calleva Park,
Aldermaston,
Berkshire RG7 4QW
Telephone: (07356) 77288.

PLEASE RUSH ME (1st Class Postage FREE) THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURECREATOR Tape $£ 22.95 \square$ Disc $£ 27.95 \square$
Winter Wonderland graphic adventure
Apache Gold (Except BBC B)
The GAC Adventure Designer Pad

# NEWS <br> CHEAP DARLINGS 



C
ode Masters, the Cnew Darling of the budget software industry, has proved that there is life after Mastertronic.
Only two weeks after its launch the company ranked amongst the top seven UK software companies, grabbing 2.8 percent of the market with 12 titles across three formats. The company's two top programmers, David and Richard Darling, used to work for Mastertronic while their farther, Jim, acted as MD of AI Products, the company responsible for sourcing Mastertronics games

4 Code Masters
T Terra Cognita


## NET NETS $£ 25,000$

Micronet 800, the multi-user information database, has raised more than $£ 25,000$ for BBC TV's Children in Need Appeal.

As Micronetters used their modems to pledge money, interviews with film and television stars were broadcast live from Shepherds Bush television studios over the net. The stars included Christopher Reeve, of Superman fame, Charles Dance

who was at one time rumoured to be the new James Bond, and three regulars from East Enders.

A charity auction in which almost all the UK computer
manufacturers took part netted $£ 6,000$ of the total money pledged. Chris Bourne, who compiles the micronet gossip column Slasher, was delighted with the news: "We had a great response. The only company who refused to contribute was Amstrad"
No doubt that great British institution Alan Sugar had other problems on his mind, see the $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$
compatibility story 4 Chris ' $n$ ' Charles


## ADVANCE FOLLOW-UP BUTCH HARD GUY <br> $\Delta$ dvance Software, <br> The arcade game was <br> commando who's

still fresh from its success with Hardball will bring out something enigmatically called Butch Hard Guy this month. responsible for many of Ariolasoft's C64 and Amiga titles - including Marble Madness - is to launch its own British label and plans
Spectrum versions of its new programs.

The company looks set to emulate Activision and UK newcomers Micro Prose and Konami, all US Films who have opened up over here. Electronic Arts is also looking for an MD to head its UK division. Current favourites include Hugh Rees Parnell, ex-supremo of Activision UK. Small world.
programmed by Future Concepts who last year made a splash with the Surf Champ surfing simulation. It's a levels and ladders game in
which you play a tubby
mission is to rescue a group of prisoners who are in the hands of the evil Mr Foo.

Butch is for the 48 K Spectrum and will cost £7.95


## ARTS IN THE UK

Electronic Arts, the Emassive stateside software house Mastertronic and Code Masters, while its second label, Frozen Image, will release full price programs.

The first full price
/onsoft, a new game
house based in Kent, launches two software labels this month.

Vonsoft itself will produce budget titles, to compete with

## TWO NEW LABELS FROM VONSOFT

th

## ROTRONICS BROKE

Qotronics, the
Rmanufacturer of the Wafadrive, has gone into liquidation. Despite a recent creditors meeting no one has come forward to buy the company. However, Rotronics hopes to
game is Arena, at a modest £4.99. It's a graphic adventure which has the hook of cash prize competition. If Arena is successful Vonsoft will launch yet another label,
Adventure Reknown, in February for adventure fans.
If they go on like this they'Il have more labels than programs!

fulfill existing orders with remaining stocks.

Anyone with an outstanding order should contact the official receiver, Leonard Curtis and Co, at 30 Eastbourne Terrace, London

## Memodisk QL

The ultimate expansion for your Sinclair QL
"It is perhaps the best value interface on the market at the moment."

## September 1986 <br> September 1986 Features of the Memodisk are:

DISK INTERFACE - Add up to four $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ or $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ disc drives (may be mixed). Intelligent controller works out the maximum speed at which the drive can be used - no jumpers to
ADDED MEMORY - Available as 256 K or 512 K ( 256 K systems can be upgraded later by the user if required). Provides more memory for Quill and other Psion packages and speeds up overall operation by up to $30 \%$.
UTILITIES - Comprehensive range of utlities with 70 additional commands. Includes ram disc, file management commands, non-destructive wintonds, icons, true multbtasking (allowing Psion packages to operate concurrently in memory and switching between them), print spooling, ob control, function key control, creation of additiona PRINTER INTERFACE - Parallel printer interface range of printers. Printer cable is provided free with 256 K and 512 K Memodisks.
At products are covered by a 2 -year guarantee against defective manufacture

## UK DEALERS :-

Strong Computer Systems - 0267 231246

## TK Computerware - 0303812052

D.S. Enterprises - 016710209

Utilities EPROM £14.95
Printer cable £14.95
256K Memodisk $£ 199.00$ including utilities EPROM 512K Memodisk £249.00 and printer cable Price include V.A.T. and delivery

## ORDER FROM:

MICRO CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD
ELECTRON HOUSE, BRIDGE STREET, SANDIACRE, NOTTINGHAM NG10 5BA TEL. 0602391204

## MAKE <br> PICTURES. . .

On 48/128/Plus and now available for the $128+2$. The superb Trojan CADmaster lightpen and software with all features plus reliability.


Highly acclaimed in reviews-the screen is your canvas. Full colour masterpięce or simple line drawing, you are limited only by your imagination.

* Freehand write/draw * Circle, box, triangle, lines, banding, rays $\star$ Quills, » Copy, * Enlarge, $\star$ Text, $\star$ Fill colours or patterns * Window » Printout, * Save/load to microdrive or tape etc. All this and more for only $£ 19.95$ (inc p\&p in UK add $£ 1.50$ overseas)


## MAKE

## MUSIC. . .

On 48/128/Plus/ $128+2$ with the incredible MUSIC MACHINE by RAM. The complete home computer music system with MIDI in/out/
 through. Compose your own songs,
tunes, rhythms using the built-in sounds or mix with your own. Can be made to sound similar to any instrument. Includes eight drum sounds. As shown at PCW Show - rave reviews - (Sinclair User Oct ' 86 ) you must get one for only $£ 49.95$ inc. p\&p UK and £2. overseas

Trade and Export Enquiries Welcome
COMPUTER
CUPBOARD
Freepost LONDON W5 1BR (SU1/87)
Please supply Light pen 48/plus/128
Music Machine
Name
Address.

Breaking through the dense cloud cover you were relieved to see a dazzling white snowfield spread below you. Desperately preparing for a crash landing, you were distracted by a glint of sunlight on glass - a building! Could THIS be the lost civilisation?

Your attention however was drawn back to the ground hurtling towards you


AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS or direct from: INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD 2 Minerva House, Calleva Park. Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW. Telephones (07356) 7728.
Pramin
Please rush me for my: $\quad$ BBC B $\square$
Spectrum $\square \quad$ Amstrad CPC $\square$
WINTER WONDERLAND


A tin the top slot: Paperboy Oct SU Tip for the top


A Tip for the Top: Space Harrier


A Longest on the Chart: Ninja Master
$T * O * P$ $\mathrm{T} * \mathrm{~W}$

| 1 | (1) | PAPERBOY | ELITE | £7.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | (5) | OLLI AND LISA | FIREBIRD | £1.99 |
| 3 | NEW! | THE GREAT ESCAPE | OCEAN | £7.95 |
| 4 | (3) | LIGHTFORCE | FASTER THAN LIGHT | £7.95 |
| 5 | (7) | TRIVIAL PURSUIT | DOMARK | $£ 14.95$ |
| 6 | NEW! | INFILTRATOR | US GOLD | £9.95 |
| 7 | NEW! | URIDIUM | HEWSON | $£ 8.95$ |
| 8 | NEW! | DANDY | ELECTRIC DREAMS | £7.99 |
| 9 | (15) | NINJA MASTER | FIREBIRD | £1.99 |
| 10 | NEW! | 1942 | ELITE | £7.95 |
| 11 | (4) | KAI TEMPLE | FIREBIRD | £1.99 |
| 12 | (14) | HEAD COACH | ADDICTIVE | $£ 8.95$ |
| 13 | (18) | HAPPIEST DAYS | FIREBIRI | £1.99 |
| 14 | NEW! | COMPUTER HITS VOL 3 | BEAU JOLLY | £9.95 |
| 15 | (2) | DRAGON'S LAIR | SOFTWARE PROJECTS | $£ 9.95$ |
| 16 | NEW! | TRAP DOOR | PIRANHA | £7.95 |
| 17 | NEW! | 180 | MASTERTONIC | £1.99 |
| 18 | (9) | ACE | CASCADE | £9.95 |
| 19 | (10) | NIGHTMARE RALLY | OCEAN | £7.95 |
| 20 | (17) | BOMB SCARE | FIREBIRD | £1.99 |

Hottest releases this month: Avenger from Gremlin may get viewed as a Gauntletalike, but it's a good deal better and more complex than that; Fairlight II is the followup to The Edge's earlier Bo Jangeborg


A Hot: Avenger


A Hot: Fairlight II


classic - this one's more of the same with even more difficult puzzles; Terra Cognita is set to be the first hit from Code Masters, the new budget team which has just spun off from Mastertronic - it's a bit like Lightforce only a whole lot cheaper


## CHART BREAKDOWN

| 1 PAPERBOY ELTE <br> 2 THE GREAT ESCAPE OCEAN <br> 3 LIGHTFORCE FASTER THAM LIGHT <br> 4 IWFILTRATOR US GOLD <br> 5 URIDIUM HEWSOM <br>    <br> 1 VERA CRUZ IMFOGRAMES <br> 2 JEWELS OF DARKNESS RAINBIRD <br> 3 AFTER SHOCK IWTERCEPTOR <br> 4 PRICE OF MAGIK LEVEL 9 <br> 5 HEAVY OM THE MAGIK GARGOYLE |
| :--- |



## A. Uridium


A. Pub Games

| 1 | TRIVIAL PURSUIT | DOMARK |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | HEAD COACH | ADDICTIVE |
| 3 | ACE | CASCADE |
| 4 | TT RACER | DIGITAL INTEGRATIOM |
| 5 | PUB GAMES | ALLIGATA |


| 1 | ART STUDIO | Rambind | worli-0tIT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | WHAM! THE MUSIC BOX | MELBOURME HOUSE |  |
| 3 | THE WRITER | SOFTECHMES | T00L-KIT |
| 4 | GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR | mCENTIVE |  |
| 5 | data gemie | DATABASE |  |


| 1 | OLLE AND LISSA | FIREBIRD |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | MIUAA MASTER | FIREBIRD |
| 3 | KAL TEMPLE | FIREBIRD |
| 4 | HAPPIEST DAYS | FIREBIRD |
| 5 | 180 | MASTERTROWIC |

[^0]

## LETTERS



Well, it seems as if old Wriggles has done it again. I was not aware that address 562789 was accessible on my Spectrum 48 K , but, according to 'Sap Chat', if it did exist, Poking it to zero would enable O'Donnel to get past the skulls in the second stage of Pyracurse without being changed into what looks like something which Fozbie could have done.

Needless to say, it does not work. When Jon has saved up enough luncheon vouchers, I suggest that he buys an old fashioned, flat keyboard, useful-as-a-door-wedge 48 K Spectrum and actually types in every listing or Poke which he prints so that he can find out how the rest of us feel.

By the way, I think that SU has bottomed out with regards to quality with the timely departure of old incorruptible. The hour of liberty was marked by profanity in the News column and the mention of Fungus McNeill in every issue since which would suggest that the new editor is either mad or still cannot get out of the goblin's dungeon.

On the whole, though, I think that the quality of the mag has improved, despite the 'Highly Demented Communist Prats'.
The new articles are great, so all you've got to do now is get rid of the 'Greatbelly Clue Matrix Thing', the Mad Celt's red biro (see Issue 56 page 113 to find out why), Jon Wriggler and whoever makes all those spelling mistakes.
R W Miles
Dorset

- Should we force this upon our readers? We don't know. How shall we deal with this lunatic? OK, thanks for your comments, they have been noted: the magazine has bottomed out but is improving every issue. Whatl?


## FACULTY ENTERPRISES LTD



Trivial Pursuit Paperboy
Ghostbusters
Vat Manager (ocp) 48k
Address Manager (ocp) 48k VAT Manager (ocp) 48k
Finance Manager $+\mathbf{8 0 4 8 k}$
Address Manager +8048 k
12.99
5.99
5.99
5.99
5.99
5.99
9.95
9.95
9.95

Send SAE for List. Cheques and P.O.'s payable to: FACULTY ENTERPRISES LTD PHONE:-0630 57465

have been reading the December issue of SU (creep) creepl) and saw the preview for the Professional Adventure Writing System. Up till now I have been telling everyone I would like the Incentive Graphic Adventure Creator but now I don't know which one would be better.

I suppose I am mostly interested in the graphics capabilities but hopefully you have reviewed PAW and could advise me which of the two is a better 'all round' buy.
Jainta Woodbridge Adventure freak

## Surrey

- Go for the PAW - it's much better, (according to John) although it's not available yet and it's certainly more fiddly to use on a 48 K machine - it's really designed for the 128


## Dream machine

believe Loki and Loki-like machines are destined to be the 'in' computers in the near future. The company which brings one out first is sure to be the trendsetter, and all the others would soon follow suit.

To keep the British home computer industry ticking, Amstrad and Sinclair Research should jointly produce the machine, otherwise, the Far Eastern tidal wave would obliterate them and make another black-watch debacle out of this industry. So please don't kill this dream computer, Mr Sugar ' $n$ ' Sir Clive.

Lastly, the mag SU's improving. The splash of colours makes it livelier and easier to read (good work Gareth!). Zap Chat is still boring, discontinue it and instead, every second month bring out a supplement with readable no-nonsense maps, hints and Pokes. Lately, programming-technique articles are missing? Reviews are OK! Graham Taylor is good and thank God, Ms Edgeley at last been edged outl!!
Tomal H Zaman

## Karachi

Pakistan
PS Gremlin I love your sarcastic caustic \& sizzling gossips.

- Ms Edgeley is about to send those Rainbird boys around to set you straight. Gremlin said something witty but we couldn't work it out



## $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ compatibility?

Please could you tell me if old 48 K games such as Atic Atac and Jet Pac will work on the new 128 K Spectrum, because I am hoping to get one next year Philip Hendrick
Sheffiled

- Most of them will work, but it's so hard to tell - they may only crash on one of the higher levels


## Learning into the curve

With reference to the letter from Carol James of Reading, published in the November issue of SU I can provide educational software for use at home or in schools, covering the age range of 4 to $8+$ years.
I have three main series of programs, Maths, Language and Games. They are available on cassette, Microdrive or Opus disc.
A further three series covering the same age range. and in the same formats, are made for use with the Starset Concept keyboard.

I can also prepare programs for use by handicapped children, and this can usually be done without extra charge. Brian Seymour
25 Chatsworth Gardens Scarborough North Yorkshire
have just seen your request for information on Educationa programs printed in the November issue of SU and thought I might be able to help.

There are, in fact, a large number of exceltent educational programs for the Spectrum but getting hold of them is not always easy. My wife (who is a primary teacher) and I have found the best venue is at ZX Micro Fairs.
If anyone would like a brief run-down of the program we have purchased and what value my wife puts on their educational value I will be happy to send one if you enclose an S.A.E.
John Manley
19 West Ley
Burnham-on-Crouch
Essex

## C•O•D•E

## ANITA SINCLAIR

AGE 24

"The first computer I saw was probably a Nascom at my friend's house. I was 17 and I wasn't thrilled. I learnt to progam using books mostly things like Adam Osbourne's An Introduction to Micro Computing and the Radio Shack manual. I just fiddled about beginning with something like For $\mathrm{A}=1$ to 100, Print "hello". Later on I probably remembered to put a Next of the end.
The thing I wrote which I am proud of was Grin Wars an arcade game for the QL. I wasn't pleased with it at the fime, but now I think it's pretty good.

## VITAL DETAILS

Which other programmer(s) do you admire?
I don't tend to know names but I like Realtime - Starglider is an incredible achievement - Ram Jam, Gargoyle and Infocom
What is your favourite program? Well it might be an

ANITA Sinclair, is
female and a programmer. This is a very unusual thing. Her
fame(ish) is almost totally to do with a) having the surname as a well-known industry figure and b) having introduced the world to The Pawn,
assembler or something but as a game I guess if would be Castle Wolfenstein
What arcade game do you get the
a mega
adventure
running on at
least 500 different
computers
(Really? Ed. No not really). It has just been
converted to the
128K. We asked
Anita about western civilisation. Here's the dirt.
highest scores on?
Rearguard, it's an Apple Il game
What program would you most like to have written?

## T•A•L•K

The Spectrum version of Starglider
Your single greatest programming achievement?
The graphics
compression on the Atari ST version of The

## Pawn

favourite TV program Fawlty Towers
Fovourite Movie
Up in Smoke, The Blues
Brothers or Life of Brian.
Favourite Record
Mahler's First
Symphony
Favourite Book
Alice in Wonderland
Worst subject at School
History
Worst program that was a hit?
Ghostbusters
Hobbies
I strip floors, read
books and drive
Favourite thing about the
Spectrum?
It was good for its time
in quite a lot of ways (that's an answer?) Worst thing about the Spectrum You can't page off the Rom

SOFTOGRAPHY: GRIM WARS (1984) THE PAWN (1986)

> He is known to all of you. His successes and his excesses are legendary. But how much of the legend of 'Uncle Clive' is fact, and how much is very potent myth?

## SINCLAIR <br> AND THE 'SUNRIS? TECHNOLOGY

## Ian Adamson and Richard Kennedy

A startling and controversial look at the myth of the man once hailed as the messiah of the new Micro-Age.

In Penguin
£3.95

## LOTHLORIEN

## NEW!!

## DEATH IN RUSSIA 1941

- German invasion Operation Barbarossa
- All graphic 1 player wargame
- Scrolling Maps
- Simulates Eastern Front 1941-43
- Retail Price only £7.95


## NEW!!

DEATH IN THE SNOW 1812

- Napoleon at Borodino
- Sequel to Waterloo and Austerlitz (Crash Smash)
- 1 player all graphic wargame
- Features separate artillery units
- Intelligent corps commanders etc
- Retail Price only $£ 7.95$

Available from all good software shops or direct by Post.
Special Mail Order Offers (Spectrum)
Waterloo £6.95 normally £9.95
Austerlitz $£ 9.95$ + free game
Overlords $£ 5.00$ + free game
M C Lothiorien Lid, Icon House, 381 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 5AW $061-7731068$
Please send me
I enclose a cheque/P0 made payable to M C Lothiorien Ltd
Please debit my Access/Visa No.
Signature
Name $\qquad$ Address

M C LOTHLORIEN LTD. Icon House, 381 Bury New Road. Prestwich Manchester M25 5AW Tel: 0617731068

The Phasor One isn't particularly cool. It sits around looking pretty dull and generally old.
In fact, it's quite a natty little number. The plastic is robust, and the fire button is in a really convenient place.
It feels, somehow, just right and the balance is good.
The only problem is that the stick on top sometimes gets stuck pointing in a strange direction, causing you to meet a horrible death during a potential world-beating

Looks: 8/10 (Wice, but naff logo)
Strength: 9/10 (Very tough. Maybe the stick would weaken?) Feel: 8/10 (Loses one point for being a tad too small, and another for having a dodgy shaft)
Value: $\mathbf{8 / 1 0}$
Overall: 9/10
attempt at Billy and The Springy
Things.
Phasor One loses major cool points owning to the completely ghastly logo on the stick. Apart from that, it's pretty sound.
Phasor One is available through Britannia Software and costs £12.95


## LAW OF THE GUN

im Douglas checks out two of the new-style pistol grip joysticks and chooses the top gun

| Full range of records, cassettes, CD's \& video's in stock | BARRY PAUL <br> 67-69 Leather Lane, London, EC1 7 TS Tel: 01 -405 1515/6078/1270 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSI S Trading Company | 5.50 | Colour of Magic | 6.50 | Thanatos | 6.50 |
| Leaderboard | 5.99 | Jail Break | 5.50 | Fat Worm | 6.50 |
| Fire Lord | 5.99 | Graphic Adventure Creator | 22.95 | Big Four Durrell | 6.50 |
| Footballer of the Year | 5.50 | Tarzan | 5.99 | Druid | 5.50 |
| Future Knight | 5.50 | Theatre Europe | 6.50 | Scooby Doo | 5.50 |
| Trail Blazer | 5.50 | Annals of Rome | 6.50 | Space Harrier | 5.50 |
| Terra Cresta | 5.50 | Scrabble | 3.99 | Mag Max | 5.50 |
| Great Escape | 5.50 | Chess | 1.99 | Star Glider | 9.99 |
| Armour of Antriad | 5.99 | Monopoly | 6.50 | Ikari Warriors | 5.50 |
| Xeno | 5.99 | Pawn | 9.99 | Gauntlet | 99 |
| Uridium | 5.99 | Cosmic Shock Absorber | 5.99 | East Enders | 6.50 5.50 |
| Judge Dredd | 5.99 | Paper Boy | 5.50 | Cobra | 5.50 6.50 |
| City Slicker | 5.99 5.50 | Elite Light Force | 9.50 6.50 | Scaletric | 6.50 |
| Orbix | 5.50 | Cyborg | 5.50 | Eidolon | 6.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit | 9.99 | Dandy | 5.50 | Artist II | 8.50 |
| Any Mastertronic | 1.75 | Explorer | 5.50 | Dracula | 6.50 |
| Camelot Warriors | 5.99 | They Stole a Million | 5.99 | Torbruk | 6.50 |
| Avenger | 6.50 | Yie Ar Kung Fu II | 5.50 | 5 Star Games | 6.50 |
| Sky Runner | 6.50 | Konamis Golf | 5.50 | 10 Computer Hits $1+2$ or 3 | 6.50 5.99 |
| Double Take | 5.50 | Dark Sceptre | 6.50 | Crash Smashes $1+2$ or 3 | 5.99 6.50 |
| Aliens | 6.50 5 | Bazooka Bill | 5.99 | Archers | 6.50 5.50 |
| 1942 Mailstrom | 5.50 5.50 | Xevious Bobby Bea | 5.99 5.50 | Tempest | 5.50 5.50 |
| Top Gun | 5.50 | Shao Lins Road | 5.50 | Legend of Kage | 5.50 |
| Hard Ball | 5.99 | Konamis Coin Op Hits | 6.50 | Ram Turbo Interface Dual Port | 13.99 |
| Fairlight II | 6.50 | Gallipoli | 5.99 | DK Tronics Dual Port interface | 8.99 |
| Kayleth | 5.99 | Nemesis | 6.50 | Comp PR 05000 Joystick | 13.95 |
| Scaletrix | 6.50 | Breakthru | 5.99 | Cheetah Mach 1 | 13.95 |
| Supa Soccer | 5.50 | Kat Trap | 5.99 | Konix Speed King | 11.99 |

## Pippo

 Mastertronic$W^{\text {hy }}$ didn't you ever review this gem from Mastertronic? It's great. Pippo is really Q-Bert in another guise. Nevertheless it is very addictive and the pseudo-3D graphics are excellent. The introductory graphics are brilliant, although somebody should point out that not everyone has five-letter names.


## Darren <br> Walshe <br> Basildon

Essex
Game choice: 1942

## The Great <br> Escape <br> Ocean

Tagree with you totally, LOcean's The Great Escape which my friend's got is wonderful. It's just like the film and the plot is short and simple which gives the game a feeling of class. Graphics are brill and there are no colour clashes. Some of the ideas in the game are incredibly original: who would think of using medals for a scoreboard and a flag to show your strength?
Recently Ocean has got itself a bad name with some poor games but after The Great Escape I knew I shouldn't have doubted them
Matt Tomlin
Battle,
Sussex
Game choice:
The Great Escape


# write stuff 



## Pub Games Alligata

Fow can you give Pub IGames a 4 -star rating? Graham Taylor must have had about thirteen pints before reviewing this. It's the most useless piece of software around.
There is only one decent bit - the darts - and that isn't a patch on
Mastertronic's 180 which is more exciting and quite funny too.
The rest of Pub Games is

## Dan Dare <br> Virgin

Tou were right Dan Dare 1-it's BRILL!
It has the best backgrounds of any game I have ever seen. So much colour which refuses even to quiver when Dan screams past in his lush green uniform. Dan is brilliantly animated, too. Go out and get it ${ }^{\text {I }}$
Graham Quinn
Durham
Game choice: Space Harrier

## Strike Force <br> Cobra <br> Piranha

Mixed views for Strike Force Cobra. Be prepared for a challenge, though. And it certainly isn't as good as you said it was.
Strike Force Cobra requires much thought and fast reactions. Choose an

elite force of four Cobra's from a choice of eight. Each Cobra has different abilities and you've got to choose the correct team. After this you must begin your attack. Here's the catch. The time you have before you fail the mission is limited.
You must rescue all of the sclentists in order to get the code to destroy the main computer. The labryinth is on four levels with well over 250 screens to overcome. Some rooms have robots or human guards and some even have guns firing bombs.

Overall, though, I found the game quite annoying although the graphics are flist class. The use of colour is good but the sound can make the atmosphere very annoying
Matthew
Phillips

## Herts

Game choice:
Aliens

## IF you reckon we're talking rubbish don't just stand there <br> Tell us what your think. <br> Stick your comments on paper, fill in and cut out the coupon below and send it in <br> And if you don't send us your picture - the sillier the better - we'll have to print a picture of a slug

## Virgin Atlantic Challange <br> Virgin

 is made by your review in October's SU to look boring and unplayable.
It's nothing of the sort. I found dodging the icebergs and fishing boats megabrill.

Making dear little
Richard Branson eat, drink and repair various parts of the ship was great. And as for your quote it should be a budget game, that's a load

## Knight Rider Ocean

For once 1 agree entirely with one of your reviews. After waiting a year for the game I expected a lot better. It's shocking. The graphics are appalling on the driving


of cobblers. At $£ 7.95$ the game's a steall

## Matty Everett <br> S Yorks Game choice Super Soccer

screen and the scrolling is useless.

The plot is very unoriginal - stop WWIII getting started. How many times have we heard that before?
Detail on the dashboard isn't what Id call good and, given the time Ocean spent developing the game, it should have been better. Whatever you do don't buy it

## James Baldock Waterbeach Game choice: Avenger

F-very so often - well very often actually - you write to EItell us that we know nothing about anything and insist that some program we trashed is actually the best game ever. Conversely you blast us for saying something is great that you absolutely loath and detest.

Enough is enough. We can't take any more, if you think you're so clever you write the damn magazine. We mean it!

Every month we'II devote a page to a selection of your opinons on the latest software. Don't get mad write the review you think the game should have received and we (subject only to space) will print it.

Now, aside from seeing your work in print we will send you a crisp 810 -er, cheque - with which to buy the software title of your choice - tell us what you plan to spend the money on if your review is printed.

One request, we want to know what you look Hike so send us a picture. Any old picture will do - you at home, in Ibiza, in the garden, even malking silly faces in photobooths we don't care.

So get cracking - write your reviews and send them together with the completed coupon below.
YOUR REVIEWS
Maximum 150 words. No swearing, libel or illegibility and come ont of the corner fithing. Don't beat around the bush tell us straight what you think. Send your review (or any recent game) plus your picture and fill in the coupon. "send the lot to The Write Stuff, Sinclair User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London ECIR 3AU.

Name.

Address.

The program I would most like to buy with my tenner is .......

* Reviews supplied without fall name and address will not be considered for publication.


## SIMCIAR! <br> COMPETITION WINNERS

Life, eh, readers? What's it all about? Just when you think that you have tailored your image to suit the career of your choice, lots of people write to a well known magazine and destroy your illusions.
David Thing (who?), Editor of this fine organ found himself in a similar position when judging the Spot the Editor competion. Finding the results completely unbelievable, he made all sorts of charts and diagrams, trying to warp the statistics, BUT THE FIGURES DO NOT LIE!!

- 35\% of the entrants decided ThE mAD CeIT (A) was the editor.
- 34\% Chose the be-suited Graham (F) as their ideal Ed
- $22 \%$ Thought John (C) looked the sort of crazy guy to edit SU
- A paltry $6.5 \%$ guessed correctly that the guy in the horns was David, The Ed. (E)
- 1.5\% Plumped for Clare (D) (who's not even on the mag any more)
- $1 \%$ Voted for Louise (in the Bowler) (B) and finally. .
- Linda and Alison, (G) and (H) 'failed to score.'

The winners - who collect image-building Design Design T-shirts - are: S Rawson from Barnsley, Richard Payne from Middlesborough, T Rowlands from Suffolk, lan Andrews of Eastleigh, Paul Dais of Briston, Khalid Sohail from Saudi-Arabia, Marcus East from London, Nicholas Patrick from Oxfordshire, Nick Bartlett from Cornwall, Sheldon Smith of Lowestoft and Neil Williamson of Wakefield. Well done!


The people's champion


## FIND THE FUN IN FOOTBALT

 with your up-to-date football weeklyEvery week - Match Facts, the top results service including star ratings for every player. Fun to enter competitions to test your football knowledge. Big match reports. Super colour pictures. Up to date news and views.


## ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

To my newsagent Please deliver/reserve MATCH every week Price 45 p until further notice.
Name
Address

## BARCAIN SOFTWARE:

## Dept. sU5, Unit 1; 1 Esmond Road; London W4 1JG

Bitics 01.99502703
PRICE PROMISE
If you wish to purchase any product from our list and
find that you can buy the same product cheaper from
another mail order company, simply enclose the lower
amount, stating the name of the other company and
where you saw the advert. (It must be a current issue).
Price Promise does not apply to other companies
"Special Offers".

## BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer


Name

## Address

Tel. No.

## music <br> NOTE PERFECT? <br> SU <br> wonders how <br> many elephants you can get in Cheetah's new MIDI

 ||IIIIIICheetah busted a few price barriers with the SpecDrum and marginally missed the boat with its sampler (because of the Ram Music Machine).

Now here's the MK5 music keyboard which puts them right back on top of the price-busting music technology ladder.
A point to stress, the keyboard has been developed for Boots and if this review inspires you it's there that you should run, Cheetah itself doesn't sell them.
Why is the MK5 one of the best value electro-musical tools ever? On its own it does nothing except wink a few lights and sit there stupidly. It has no sound creation facility whatsoever. You can press its keys as much as you like but it won't make a single noise (other than a vague click).

In that sense it isn't for absolute beginners - you need to couple it with something else first. Either a 128 K or $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ Spectrum and Cheetah's own Midi interface.

This useful little device used the Midi Out socket on the back of the keyboard to connect to your 128 K Spectrum. You load some driving software and voilá - you can play three-channel sound using the Spectrum sound chip on the MK5.

The software also allows you to edit your own sounds but mostly they are going to sound like bleep, blop, nahp beeeeeeeep. Nevertheless, being able to play the sounds on a full (five-octave) keyboard is a revelation.
Even better is the Pitch Bend wheel - you can connect this device up to the Spectrum and, gasp, bend them
weeowwwwwwww (become a sincere Jan Hammer/Stevie Wonder type Jazz musician and do great solos).

The Midi Interface has some
other nice features: mixing tones and noise and dividing two sounds over two halves of the keyboard.
It could have more features than it does - sequencing, screen composing and so on but that's really to criticise it for what it isn't and Cheetah is promising to produce all those sorts of music composing tools as add-on software for the system.

Using the MK5 with a
Spectrum and Midi is really only the thin end of the wedge as far as what it can do is concerned. As a five-octave Midi compatible keyboard with large keys it's ideal for being connected to other synthesisers and computers.

For $£ 99.95$ (that's a hundred quid in real money) it's just about the cheapest 'slave' keyboard around. You could, for example, hook it up to a wonderful Casio CZ101 synthesiser which has very small keys to get a powerful synthesiser with big keys and five octaves.

The keyboard also has a program function. This enables you to change the octave range and to send instructions to other music instruments. For example you can, from the MK5 keyboard, send messages to your Casio CZ101 to change the
current sound selected. Having this sort of Midi-based control from a dummy keyboard is a sophisticated feature usually associated with keyboards costing $£ 400$ or more.

Ultimately you could end up with a system consisting of the MK5, Casio CZ101, Spectrum, Cheetah Midi Interface or Ram Music Machine and maybe some Cheetah driving system
Fairly basic software e But straightforward to use - Put the MK5 with Ram's Music Machine and maybe a
CZ101 and you're talking serious sounds
software like an on-screen composing program.

In fact, Ram Music Machine, MK5 and Spectrum would give you a sampling keyboard, with some music editing facilities as well as a drum machine. That's serious musical power.

The keyboard itself? It's nicely made of plastic and metal, with a playing action about as good as you'd expect below $£ 500$. The Pitch Wheel is located oddly at the back of the keyboard, around one octave up. In fact this proves to be quite a sensible playing position but posing-wise isn't as good as the 'T'm deeply as good as the '1'm deeply emotional' far left
 usual position.
The program select feature is economically done, where a single button moves into programming mode and the top few keys then act as switches. A large LED shows the current state of Midi channels or program locations. There are 128 programs which is enough for most Midi keyboards.

In short it's a very appealing package. If you are just getting into mixing computers and synthesisers then the MK5 and Midi Interface is a good first step (especially with a Ram Music Machine). A winner

# SHAO－LIN＇S 

## ROAD

Shao－lin＇s Road despite being a popular arcade game is not necessarily a cash－raking micro title．There are so many kicky－kicky games around that The Edge has definately taken a risk in trying it one more time
Fortunately for The Edge Shao－lin＇s Road is a good conersion of the original game． Maybe even a very good conversion．The virtues of the game are precisely those lacking in most of the other， recent，releases－ie big sprites with lots of detail．Careful use of areas of two colour also avoids much by way of attribute clash Actually playing the game reveals that actually Shao－lin＇s Road may look like some kind of multi－tevel Exploding Fist but it really isn＇t．There is essentially only one martial arts attack move here－kicking．Although there is a wild rather slavic leap． your man can perform it only as a defensive move．
Shao－lin＇s Road is far more about dodging around，keeping out of the way，and kicking the occasional object or person when the time is right．The reasons it＇s fun to play are really only the usual arcade ones：knowing when to run away and leap out of it， knowing when to attack，when to go for the bonuses．You won＇t have to spend ages staring at a chart of joystick moves in this game！
Each level consists of a team of enemy warriors most of whom can be dispensed with fairly easily and one leader who usually takes more than one kick and also follows you about． The screen is presented in three layers－you can jump between them but the warriors seem to
use the lift．When they are getting out of the lift is a good time to indulgence in a little
 imagine）．Better is the sparkly thing that appears．Grab this and you get，temporarily，a

around or a sort of giant ball you can launch and knock down a whole roll of enemy warriors tike ninepins（with a Spectrum blip for every one it＇s fairly amusing and earns big points）． Level Three is an oriental house on three levels．It looks fine except for the fact that because of the highly coloured house the various characters have had to be done in a contrasting colour which mates them seem exceedingly strange －a bit like looking at the negative of a photograph． Maybe it＇s just me but I found it very distracting
Mostly I enioyed Shao－lin＇s Road a lot．I got a definite attack of the just－one－more－goes and despite all the other martial arts games I＇d recommend it． Idon＇t think it＇s a major release but I do think it il be very，very successtul．A highly professional conversion $\boldsymbol{\text { a }}$

bonuses－objects which fly across the screen for extra points．One looks like a bomb， the other appears to be a deadly pizza（probably Hot Chilli，I
 This could be a kind of magic mace which swings around and


RATINGS

All software reviews carry a star rating，the basis of which
is value for money programming，graphics， speed，speech and sound presentation and addictiveness
$\star \star \star \star \star$
Solid gold．Buy it

## ＊＊＊＊定

Well worth
the folding stuff
＊末 台安
Pretty average
＊末 菑合安
Very poor．Probably over－priced too

## 

A total rip－off． Complain Ioudly


## E ach review carries an icon which shows the type of software．

Arcade is for animated games，which in general， reduce the life span of your Joysticks．

Toolkit covers programming utillties which Improve the quality of home－made software or packages which make machine code easier to write．

Work Out，software which can be used In the home，such as car maintenance or home finance． Strategy and Simulation are games where thought，planning and Judgement are the principle skills required．

Adventure includes either graphic or text adventures．

- ive marines, the ex-flight
Officer of a doomed space
freightes, and a little girl called Newt are trapped in the colony base of a ionely, distant totiot And all the colomits are dead, gutted by the facehugging parastes whics as disposable wombs.
This is Aliment the movie ind now Allens the game.
The base comprises a
massive 248 rooms and
cornidors, you've got no ide hatin low tre shed onty aid very vulnerable characters to control - Riply, the Flight
Officer heads, the cast and Officer, heads the cast and Lieutenant Gorman commands the marine team of Hicks. Burke. Vasquez, and the Android Bishop.


## You control the whole thing

 from a console which shows the Stringtis of ith the thatecters? thei firepower and heart rate and the view through one of thevideo cameras worn on the helmets of each character. So you get lund of player's eye point ofview of the hase - and you can switch between your characters looking, as it were through their eyes.

cem standing at the entrance
co the base. Wait long enough fo the base. Wart long enough ather than the other way
around Better do somathing
Choose one of the characters to move - you can only control one at a time. Push the joystick forward to go forward, left or
right to turn. And the
character's eve-view scrolls
accordingly
At first the base seems
Aradith compien and

anticuit to work eut wher the going iet aimg hor tor

And iust whem you think

## ou're going really well you

hear the warning alarm sound
Thures an blturn tht roum
with youl As the creature
comes closer the warning pitch
rises and you begin to fear.
Whara is it? - volu can't find
You whirl round but suddenly
the screen blanks out in a flurn
of static and you've lost one of your team. Without even
getting e glimpse of the
creature or a chance of a shot. This is more difficult than I'd. expected
wiped out my whole team! My second attempt was better
The gameplay is unusual you may think it's odd but I thought it was very affective. Basically you can play the game how you want. It is a strategy geme Or is it an arcade shoot 'em up to you. You can zap around trying to knock off as many aliens as you can periods of relative boredom nerve jangling frenzy. Shoot the aliens and, zap the bio-material they create from the walls of the base as you go.


Or you can map and pian
together and toy to reach the
Dueen alien's charnber and
When you switch between
characters, using a key letter
ne display chatiges witho
of vour team have a qun so
things aren't as tough as the
night have been. The big
problem is lining up your sight When it all hamnens it all
$\qquad$ rou use the smart guns for destroving aliens, face huggers, fencrative gocel stiff, and smy If lyour buddies who have been impregnated
There are two ways in which ou move around the base. Qbulouth by loymilit pind of dior and press the Spectrum's space bar to get into the next foom, Some doors are locked and you'll have to blast through then to continue.
Rooms are made up of several screens. You don't have to scan them all uniess there's an atlen in the vicinity, When the warning sounds scan the form with the joystick and when you catch up with its shuffling, hump-backed, boc aim at it's head and fire. One

## tivou arent quick enough the

 alien tums and it's two pairs of aws open to bite deep into foam. plastic, flesh and bone. I Lery any player to get usec to reailistic graphic effects I've eve seen on the Spectrum

HINTS AND TIPS - Make a map. Hardly a revelation, but until you map it out you won't be able to move your teem automatically - Doors may be locked for a purpose. Blow the wrong door and you could be chomped - Avoid alien blood. If it blocks doorways don't go through them or you could boil like the acid it contains

- The alien catacomb structures on the walls are used to store human bodies. Destroy thom and gain points - Don't go out alone. You never know what's lurking in the next room. Move your forces as a team and stick together
- Don't try to leave the base You won't survive more than three seconds on the planet's suriace

FACTS BOX
A blockbusting arcade/ strategy experience. You'll not be disappointed, the tension is something you really feel

## ALIENS

Label: Electric Dreams Author: Soft Machine Price: $£ 9.99$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joystick: various
б*****

## 

Star Wars, America's wholly unsound Strategic Defence Initiative, is the subject of Quicksilva's new game. No danger of pussy-footing around the subject here, I can tell you. Everything goes wrong right from the beginning. Instead of the commies being behind an evil plot, however, it's the oldest standby of the lot - the mysterious alien horde.

While the satellites go about their entirely peaceful business (yet they're choc-full of really big lasers), a huge greenheaded boggly-eyed fungus monster creeps up on them and points the damned things toward various important places on Earth, and starts destroying .cities.
Taking control of a spaceship, you fly over the Earth's surface, darting back and forth in order to save cities from destruction.
The screen is presented in rather impressive 3D, showing the world's rotation beneath you, and all the horrible little beasty aliens zooming around. The aliens look a bit like throat lozenges with water-wings, but they're quite impressive, all the

ARCADE REVIEN

FACTS BOX

Defcom is a moderately addictive shoot-out with a tiny bit of strategy thrown in for good measure. Great music

## DEFCOM

Label: Quicksilva
Price: $£ 7.95$
Joystick: various
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$

you should send another team member to save that character If the bar teaches the right side impregnation is complete the character should be killed before the baby alien leaps from the stomach
All this killing depletes laser power so the first destination for all the marines should be the fitmoum. The wall- of thic room are laden with guns and bombs but you don't have to pick them up. Any character who enters the foom fith get an incroased ammo status.
Once you've been to the armoury you can visit some of the orher indidental reome. There's the Generator Room which you must keep free of growths or the base's power
will fail and the fontrnil rnner which you must also rid of growths or the lighting will fa After you've visited all these
rooms you can progress
through the maze rowards the
queen's chamber where face
huggens go into action and the whole alien operation is
controlied, Once you ve entered he onamber you must activate cause the aliens to decompose Unlike the film there is more inan one alien queen and you'l device with face huggers, alien warriors and queens loping and
$\qquad$ the least - in Allens. The best successtul, is to move the whole group from one locat Shother. Qne pharacter there's trouble you can destroy de troublemaker easily. Ive also managed to explore most of the base.
Electric Dream's latest baby mere on motetimens attachent this one. It's a game of realistio graphics, limited arcade action and sophisticated strategy. The simple storyline makes for
software magici


린 민 민 밀민민민문
same.
Your space-craft is viewed from behind, and moves around in a rather uncomfortable arc, a-shootin and a-firin' for all it's worth. And the music - like that on Quicksilva's other recent release, Gllder Rider - is very good indeed. Very, um, 'spacey'
Now, things would get purrretty ruddy hairy if you had to dart over the planet without some form of assistance. Thankfully, a mappy thing can be dragged on to the screen indicating the locations of yourself, and the satellites.

When the message 'Gor! Luvva duck. Tokyo is having a 'bit of gip.' for something) pops up, you can flick to the map, and work your way to Tokyo. The only problem is that, as it takes
such an astounding amount of time to reach your destination, the aliens will have already moved on.
Defcom is 'classic' shoot-out with a few inventive touches and a completely wasted 'political' novelty angle. The 3D is nice but too superficial, though, to maintain one's interest



CRL's Dracula is a masses of-hard-to-read text adventure with some graphics, which owes its reputation largely to the 15 Certificate plonked on it by the British Board of Film censors.

Being the only horror officianado on SU I was intrigued to know what the censors found so appalling. I was, however, soon to learn that the 15 suits the content of a game which at times puts up goulishly digitised pictures of death and atmospheric descriptive passage - some of which could have been pulled straight from a Shaun - see last month's fantasy page - Hutson book.

The game is in three parts, all of which can be played independently, and it reads very like a book. There's three complete game Loads here so it's big. The first part, called The First Night, takes place at the Transylvanian inn where Jonathan Harker spent his last night before his trip to Count Dracula's castle. It's designed as a gentle introduction to new adventurers and as a scene setter for more advanced players. All you need to do is pay the coachman, sign the inn's register, pick up your keys and have dinner to regain your strength. After that it's up to your room for some sleep. Do go up to bed. There's a nifty dream sequence with gore plenty for horror fans. Make sure that you close the window or the nightmarish visitation which you see as a dream image will chase you into reality and kill you.

If you die in Part 1 you're treated to one of the digitised death pictures, in this case a cowled skull, neatly illustrated in red and blue.

The Arrival, the second part, is a different story altogether. You'll find it fiendishly difficult to escape from the coach which


HeR FGCE is BCMRLy Uisible.
Che cocth Rambies on
 ifento dr those ocrak eyes; seen co brichcen, onile dit monger

in those oesp poots i gee imucres
 inser 大hReq peopie in whice ing in shRougs ch cmouring ourer a Beo in
 women cino cifigip incarmithenciy ÿodich Gut of someching muchemore youchiter ofngRe in sommeone in

 chexing a pieceron of do ?

PRESS aDy kEy co concraue

ADVENTURE


REVIEW
Castle Dracula. A very strange and shady lady occupies the carriage with you and, if you stare at her long enough she'll give you some indication of the future - particularly of three ladies who are very long in the teeth. If you're lucky you'll escape from the Castle with only your sanity out of gear, get back home to England and be able to prepare for Part 3: The Hunt.
I managed to solve The First Night in 20 minutes, which did not bode well for the rest of the game. The language parser takes only the first few words of each command into account, so you can't string several commands together as it'll only obey the first one. In some cases, however, the language is necessarily dense. For instance, when you' type Look you'll get the reply 'I see nothing of consequence'. You've got to specify the object of your desires and in some cases particularly in Parts 2 and 3.

So far you've mainly taken the role of Johnathan Harker, who's devil's own task is to deliver the deeds of Carrfax Hall into the hands of the Count. He moves into the Hall, near Whitby in Yorkshire, and you take on the guise of John Seward, physician and diary keeper. He's a resident of the village in which Dracula stalks at night.
Some places are off limits in this part of the game, until you progress beyond a certain point. For instance, when you leave your house the directions to Carfax Hall are given but, when you try to go there, the program says 'I don't want to do that at this time'.

You'll also have to revisit some locations more than once to pick up objects which you didn't know were there unless you took advantage of the unhelpful Look command to see in all the nooks and crannies. For instance, you can visit the village store but can't buy an all important newspaper - unless you've picked up the money at an earlier point.

Despite those admittedly nitpicking criticisms and reservations Dracula is great fun. Some sequences may disturb Mary Whitehouse but I can't see anyone else being affected. There's nothing in the game which is utterly grotesque and there are no stomach-lurching scenes


7 he worst has happened. Your Spectrum absolutely refuses to load another game to the repair shop? Maybe. There's always the chance that it's something you
can fix yourself, and that saves money, time and hassle. What you need is the SU Fault Fixing Chart. Even if - shudder - you can't mend your Spectrum without help, at least you'll know what to tell the repair man. More time saved. Who says we don't look
after you? Before you start. .

Most faults just happen, with no apparent cause. But some are the result of an accident or other mishap, and these can be much easier to explain. For example, did a joystick port or other add-on get added-on with the Spectrum turned on? Plugging anything and means a trip to the repair man for sure. If the problem's intermittent, like the picture going fuzzy sometimes or the computer occasionaly resetting for no very good similarly check the TV lead. If the problem only occurs with a certain add-on, or a certain tape, then it's probably not the computer. But it could be! If the add-on or whatever

Problems can also occur with too many add-ons on at once, or having your
Spectrum plugged in near to a freezer or noisy thermostat. Moving your computer usually cures it

How to use the chart
It's simple, really. Certainly not as complicated as the map for Fairlight. Start at the top, and follow the line downwards. Do any instructions that you find. If you don't know setting-up bit in your manual. Then use the chart. Ask yourself the questions in the diamond-shaped boxes. If the answer's YES, then follow the appropriate line. match those described on the chart, then follow the closest equivalent. Eventually, you'll come to a box with a CHECK. . . instruction in it. Those with a * by them will need components. Consult our list of repair shops 101 Spectrums.

The chart is for 16 K and 48 K Spectrums, and Spectrums+s only. If you've got a
 follow the tests accordingly. You've even got a little extra help - reset the computer and hold down the Break key, and you get a test pattern to tune in the TV with Press on

Where it says check the keyboard connections. This you can do yourself, but be warhed that it ruins your guarantee. To do this, remove all the screws from the base of ribbons leading to the keyboard. Don't pull at these when removing the top half - just hold the case open without putting them under any stress. These are the things to check. Firstly, make sure they haven't got any creases or tears in them. If they have, then the keyboard membrane (the bit beneath the keys themselves) will have to be replaced. A shop repair job, I'm afraid. But if they look OK, then make sure that each ends are firmly plugged into the sockets on the circuit board. Do this by holding each
ribbon in turn firmly between thumb and first finger, just above the connector, and
 metal fingers inside). If nothing seems to make any difference, then it's probably not the keyboard at fault

| START |
| :--- |
| PLUG IN TV, |
| POWER SUPPLY. |
| TURN ON |

## ,



Micro－Mend，Main Street，Farcet，
Peterborough，PE7 3DB．Tel： $0733 / 241718$
MCE Services， 33 Albert Street，Mansfield，
Notts．Tel：：0623／31202
Video Vaut， 140 High Street West，
Glossop，Derbyshire，SL13 8HJ Tel：0454／
66555
Dimension Computers， $27-29$ High Street，
Leicester，LE1 4FP．Tel： $0533 / 57479$
Spectrum Hospital，Centralised Services，
Picadilly，Bulwell，Nottingham，NG6 9FN

－
Bits＇$n$＇Bytes，Block 14，Holden Way， Donisbristle Industrial Estate，by

Speak／Easy Computers， 141 Mary Street，
Motherwell，Strathclyde，ML1 1JP Tel：
Micro Serv， 95 Deerdykes View，Westfield Industrial Area，Cumbernauld，G68 9HN． Tel：02367／37110

WEST MIDLANDS
Quantum， 33 City Arcade，Coventry， Bull Ring Computers， 1 Waterloo Terrace Bridgnorth，WV16 4EG．Tel：07462／66839 Micro City，1a Queen＇s Road，Nuneaton．
Tel：0203／382049

Thomas Walker and Son，37－41 Bissle Street，Birmingham，B5 7HR．Tel：021／

Specialist Computer Repair Centre，Dept
18，Unit 4，MEB Works，Windsor Road，
Enfield，Reddich，B97 6DJ．Tel：0527／65671

nem
Nobles Computer Repairs，14－17 Eastern Esplanade，Southend－on－Sea，Essex．Tel： Esplanade，
$0702 / 63377$
Suredate Com

Wychwood Avenue，Edgware，Middx．Tel： $\frac{4}{5}$
$\frac{5}{5}$
$\frac{5}{5}$
$\frac{2}{5}$

Prompt Electronics，Unit 4， 15 Springfield
Road，Harrow，Middx．HA1 1QF．Tel： $01 / 863$
7166

＇yınos peoy uopuo7 $\varepsilon$ \＆＇sว！uonวข⿰习习 Lowestoft，Suffolk．Tel：0502／66289
Thetford Micros，Unit 4，Leyland Close， ， $10 \mu 10 \mathrm{~N}$＇pioneu1＇ele1s ן ןeulsnpu｜uos！ L6899／ $\mathrm{Cv80}$
 Diss，Norfolk，IP22 3EH．Tel： $0379 / 5232$ ， Norwich NR1 3DE．Tel：0603／663796 M P Electronics，Freepost，Dereham，

SOUTH WEST WALES Technicom Services（South West），Unit 5， Transom House，Victoria Street，Bristol， BS1 6AH．Tel：093484／3460

Workshomps，
Workshops，Lewis Road，East Moors，
Cardiff，CF1 5EG．Tel：0222／461801

Enterprise Park，Newbroughton Road，
North Devon Micro Centre，Lyton House，
Castle Street，Barnstable，North Devon． Tel： $0271 / 44260$
Screen Scene， 1
Screen Scene， 144 St．George＇s Road， Cheltenham，Gloucester．GL50 3E2．Tel
$0242 / 528979$


H S Computer Services，Unit 2，The 0772 6323686 Microtrix， 24 Great Moor Street，Bolton， BL1 1NP．Tel：0204／398176 Mancomp，Unit 5，Levenshulme Trading 3JP．Tel：061／224 1888

## NORTH EAST

Micro Power，Northwood House，North Street，Leeds，LS7 2AA Tel： 0532 Top Road， Micro－World Computers，
Slaithwaite，Huddersfield，HD7 5ES．Tel： 0484／846117


##  INTERFACE OFFERS

## Express Service - order by phone. January ' 87 prices include post, packing and C.O.D. over £20 in U.K.

STARTER PACK 1<br>Microdrive unit, Interface 1 (to connect RS232, network and Microdrives to your Spectrum) plus a demonstration cartridge. Delivered for only $£ 54.50$<br>\section*{STARTER PACK 2}<br>Two Microdrive units, Interface 1 plus a demonstration cartridge. Delivered for only $\mathbf{£ 7 7 . 5 0}$<br>\section*{EXTENSION PACK}<br>Second (or third or fourth. . .) Microdrive unit(s). Delivered for only £24.50 each<br>\section*{CARTRIDGE PACK}<br>Five blank cartridges to get you started. .<br>Delivered for only $£ 9.00$ each Make cheques payable to Applied Technology.<br>\section*{APPLIED TECHNOLOGY}<br>64 Tannery Drift<br>Royston, Herts SG8 5DE<br>(0763) 41754<br>




```
21 GUILDHALL STREET,
THETFORD,
NORFOLK.
IP24 2DT
(0842) 61645
```


## SPECIALIST COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE


WE'VE LEAD OTHERS HAVE FOLLOWED. Thetford Micros offers you their experience and a tast efficient repair service with our guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up-to-date test equipment.

WE ALSO OFFER YOU:

* ON THE SPOT SPECTRUM \& COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS
* SAME DAY REPAIRS ON MAIL ORDER
* THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
* ALL FAULTY COMPONENTS RETURNED TO CUSTOMER SO YOU THE CUSTOMER CAN SEE WHAT'S WRONG
* ALL ICs REPLACED ON CARRIERS - Makes life easier
* ALL COMPUTERS RETURNED POST PAID AND INSURED IF POSTED IN THE U.K.
* FREE - ON-OFF SWITCH FITTED TO ANY SPECTRUM REPAIR (fitted in Spectrum Casing - Please state if required)

| $\star$ SPECTRUM REPAIRS |
| :--- |$-£ 16.00$

(Prices inclusive of Parts, VAT and Postage)
Repairs undertaken on Commodore, BBC, Amstrad, IBM, and Atari - We are an approved ATARI SERVICE CENTRE. Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disk Drives.
SORRY NO FREE SOFTWARE - YOU'VE PROBABLY GOT IT ANYWAYI - ON-OFF SWITCH IS HANDY THOUGH.
For fast delivery service - Securicor £6.90
Payments can be made by Cheque, Postal Order, Barclaycard, Access or American Express.


Finally! At last! Eventually! It's finished! The game for every would-be vigilante and boys called Marion. Cobra lumbers on to the software scene - a heavyweight in every sense of the word.
Just in case you were fortunate to avoid the whirlwind of media hype surrounding the film, l'll give you a low down on the plot. Crime has got a bit out
of hand in America, and the cops just can't cope. Tied down by laws that let criminals go free, the boys-in-blue have their hands tied.
Roll on Marion (Sly Stallone), a big lad with a tight $T$-shirt. He'll right the wrongs, catch the crooks, help the innocent and positively rake in the box-office takings.
In the movie, Stallone wasted absolute hordes of bad-guys, spraying his machine gun all over the place in a bid to make the streets a safe place to walk. In the game, you sprint along walkways, avoiding death which appears in a number of ways.
Amongst the foes that you encounter are large men with knives, flying missiles and women armed with rocket-
launchers. There are also some very mysterious pram things which whizz back and forth across the screen. I guess that they are a mere hindrance, and something not to be blown away, as each time one hits Marion, his arms wave about a bit, and he looks distressed.
Initially, your first line of defence is your head. Running around the walkways of the city, Marion will butt anything in sight when you hit the fire button. The only problem is managing to get within butting range before the target looses off one of their weapons. If you're too slow, you will end up running directly into a missile.
There are three sections in the game: city scene, rural area and factory. In order to get more impressive and effective weapons, you must collect beefburgers. Obvious, isn't it?

Your ultimate aim - apart from being able to claim having killed an absurd number of misfits and social dropouts - is to rescue the top "fashion model" Ingrid Knutsen from the arch-villan The Night Slasher (bool).
Although involving a lot of running around and shooting things, the program would be better pretending to be a straightforward shoot-out instead of a movie. The screen scrolls around, and the

## $\square$ <br> Breakthru is based on yet-another-ruddy-arcademachine which, in turn, appears to have been based on

 Spy Hunter. Not wholly original, I grant you, but it's still a damned good chase through all sorts of terrain.The idea of the game is that the most revolutionary fighter, the PK430, has crashed behind enemy lines (doesn't sound partieularly revolutionary so far, crashing and all). Anyway, your objective is to drive through all manner of enemy defences in order to reach the plane. Then, well, I'm not sure, as I didn't come particularly close to this stage.
The graphics are pretty nice, scrolling from right to left quite smoothly. The screen is presented side-on, and an attempt at depth doesn't fall as flat as you may expect, as it's possible to move into the screen by pushing up on the joystick.
There seem to be few problems colour-wise, only becoming noticably bad when leaping over enormous piles of rocks, causing your car to go a rather horrid red.
Obstacles present themselves in a variety of ways. There are littie rocks (t think they are

rocks) which do no end of damage to your car, men with flame throwers, helicopters, tanks and jeeps. All of these are very dangerous indeed, and will finish you off with amazing ease.

A slightly more disconcerting fact is that the roads along which you drive will sometimes come to a complete halt. Either there is a huge hole plonked right in the middle, or you come across an apallingly large pile of boulders. Your only option is to hit the space bar and fling your super-mobile into the air. This part is a bit ridiculous, but is the only way out of such desperate problems.

You control your car by moving the joystick left and right, for decelerate and accelerate respectively, up and down for in and out of the screen, fire for fire, and space
movement is quite smooth. Some of the instructions are quite ridiculous - "If you try to kill Ingrid she may wander away". The music is OK though, and fits the 'style' of game very well

## FACTS BOX

Cobra is just what we all expected. Not great, it's pleasant enough, and not as disastrous as most licence deals

## COBRA

Label: Ocean
Price: $£ 7.95$
Joystick: various
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$

-

## 艮






I


The game comes in tour stages, each depicted on a map. over-viewing the whole game.

As you progress, things become more and more difficult. Heles in the road erop up with more frequency, little men armed to the teeth will fire on you more rapidly, and you generally have a tougher time of everything.

It can get pretty hectic, and the only real snag is the fact that you have to use the keyboard to leap into the air. Otherwise it's great


## FACTS BOX

Incredibly imaginative arcade game, with cartloads of fresh ideas professionally implemented - deserves to be big

## DOUBLE TAKE

Label: Ocean
Author: Denton Designs Price: $£ 7.95$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joysticks: various


F
rankie goes to Hollywood was not a successful game. I mention this in the context of Double Take because Frankie got rave reviews and was regarded as incredibly inventive and imaginative. Double Take is incredibly inventive and imaginative and if the same fate befalls it the game - buying public deserves all the apalling licencing deals based on terrible films it gets. Actually reading the Double Take blurb boggles the mind. You get the sinking feeling the game is going to be absolutely impossible to understand. It isn't. At one level it's a straight zap-em-up, well, not straight exactly more multidimensional. At another level its a leap (quantum) into a surreal world where realities mix and the familiar is odd.

## DOUBLE

Double Take is strange.
The idea is this: due to unforseen circumstances matter and anti-matter have met, two universes have collided and as a result things are pretty unstable. You have to get everything back to normal. The way you do this is to explore what could, in other circumstances, be the rooms of a Wally game (big graphics, household objects, a smidgen of attribute problems).

What you are looking for is, simply, things that are 'wrong' -



## CONTACT

unknown to villains and cops

$\square$am is da strangest detective. He speaks like Bugs Bunny, does sommersaults to earn his dough and regularly gets hurled off the tops of buildings by agents of the Fat Man.
It's all part of the action in The Case of The Bali Budgie part of Contact Sam Cruise,
Microsphere's long-awaited Skool Daze follow-up.
Budgies sing, so Sam's not surprised when he gets a message from a dame willing to spill her guts about the case on the top floor of the Hotel Royale.

He checks his antiquated detective's kit and prepares to leave the office, located on the second floor of a super-seedy tenement block. OK, so it's the 1930's and not so antique, but there are no laser scanners or fingerprint kits in this game.

Before he leaves Sam has to don one of his eight disguises because there's a contract out on him. There's a chef's costume, a postman, bar-room flossy and an old man. Some of them, the ones displayed in red, are known to the police, whereas the blue ones are
alike.
Sam needs the disguise because as soon as he steps outside his door, as himself, he'll be gunned down.
As he moves from one window to another, down and across the building, you'll detect that the playing area is one vast scrolling view of city streets and buildings. You may not be able to see Sam going downstairs but he is, believe me.
When Sam hits the street, turning left on his way to the hotel, he finds gun men hiding in doorways and alleys, policemen on the beat and money drifting along da pavements.

Sam catches da dough by doing handstands and snatching it up in his teeth (seems reasonable enough). It's vital that he perfect his technique as his money dwindles during the case and if he goes broke that's the end! Sommersaults are also useful when dodging the hit men. The bullets may hit our hero but, because he's looping the loop in the air, their effects are minimal.

The technicolour 'tec - yes there is some colour clash goes into the lobby of the Hotel Royale and slowly, very slowly, up to the top floor. He passes janitors and guests and janitors, all going about their everyday business - but any one of them could be a murderer!
Sam discovers a body on da top floor. The 'phone rings and a greasy voice slips into Sam's ear. The Fat Man's left the key to Number 19 at Number 31. As


original design but appear in the tried and tested Ulitimate style. You don't have to do anything other than kill them.
There are other ways of getting an object from one universe to another - the deeply mysterious 'sparking cloud' is created which provides a tunnel.

So here's how it goes. You (a disembodied overcoat - and why not?) travel around entering and leaving a variety of

kick off with the only number he knows is his own, but he'll collect others as the case continues.

He won't be making any now, however, as the police have arrived to arrest him for murder. A slow trip down-town to the police station, an interminable wait for bail.

Now try to get Sam into house Number 31 where the key to mysterious Number 19 is. He knocks on the door. If it opens he knows he's got the
rooms (via whirlwinds rather than doors). Some rooms look like caverns, other rooms look like laboratories. As it happens I had my first success in the game in a room which was simultaneously an operating theatre and a woodwork room. Having spotted an object that looks somehow odd or out of context you pick it up and stabilise' it - sort of get its matter state back to normal and then wait for the universe state to swing again (or cross universes via the sparkling cloud). Get the picture.

After playing the game for a little while, you realise that actually what we have here is not, despite all evidence to the contrary, some horrendously complicated strategy-cum-adventure-cum-sub-atomicphysics game but actually is just a damn fine arcade game, with more inventiveness than half a dozen other titles.
key. If it doesn't he could breakin and risk getting arrested yet again - da police don't like Sam.
Once inside Number 31 Sam's on his guard. The villains are there and, if they grab the arm of his trenchcoat, they'll drag him on to the roof where it's a three-storey free fall to the technicolour spread on the pavement. If he's lucky he'll end up with a hangover and an empty wallet, while fun lovin Daisy - his long-suffering secretary - goes off with the James' Gang.

Most of The-Case of The Bali Budgie comprises getting arrested, being released, doing sommersaults, being thrown off tall tennements and changing into ridiculous disguises. It's supposed to be a satirical look at the stereotype of an early '30s gumshoe, right down to the cliched language and situations. Some of it is funny. Some of it isn't.
The city plan is large, but by no means massive, and because the whole screen scrolls, the action is slow.
That's not to say that Sam Cruise is a bad game. It takes ingenuity to play and has the hallmarks of an excellent strategy/adventure.
It is not, though a fast arcade bash. There's little action but lots of thought

The graphics are good with effective use of a particularly neat 'dissolve' when the universe switches from one to the other - a process which
gathers pace as time passes.
The last section of the game after you have stabilised the universe concerns a battle with a cosmic being called Sumink (a joke I imagine). This involves first finding him/herfit in the anti-matter world using a series of sensor lights and then blasting - it feels a little like an afterthought but who cares?

## DONKEY KONG FACTS BOX It's too little, too late. Here we have Kong, three years on and it's much the same. Prog- ress? Who cares? <br> DONKEY KONG Label: Ocean Price: $£ 7.95$ Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$ Joystick: various particularly excited three years ago when Ocean's other version of the game appeared Kong. <br> The plot centres around the kidnapping of the hero's blonde girlfriend by an enormous ape who attempts to escape on a platform of even-higher iron girders. Mario, the hero, must

 negotiate the assault course of falling barrels, fireballs and dodgy ladders.In fact, when you take a long look at the two games - the original Kong and this effort you realise that apart from some graphics changes, and some improved sound on the
new game, there has been virtually no development in the three-year space.
It seems that Ocean has merely put right most of the mistakes they made with the original Kong.
Hardly the correct idea really


# ASPECIALILESSAGE TOALL THOSE PEOPLE WHOHAD ASINCLAR COMPUTER FOR CHRISTMAS 

(and those who have had one for years)




## OF THEIR TIME

Fiture Knight Traillazer
ci6+4 msX Spectum 48K

## NUTR MuNTUL

## Future Kight

Avise St Rindolph to take up the chalenge of doath that has bedilon the fir madd Anela, lald in the of duches ci Spebottle Tentie. Acting ypon an itssdimencicoul dikess inpil hom the gistic cruser SS Pastuder don your Omiboe Mat N iteck sat and verture forth in punut of our beoveds captos. Deend yourel thi 741 or senter secarty anuling leves orto te plonits is:
face into Spebat's casbe where the ite di Amela lis wh te as:
 doad is there any per tris modem doy unverse? Available November

## 

## "GAMES AT THE SPEED OF LICHT.".

zub is an unusual name for game. Zub is unusual. Zub is the most astoundingly addictive game I've played this year. Zub has the second best soundtrack on the $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ so far. Zub costs f2.99.
Beyond mere the addiction the entire SU team was obsessed by the damn thing.
People queued up to play it, work stopped, memos were issued there was talk of locking it away.
It's fantastically amazing Consider this a recommendation.
Try to play it on a 128 K if you possibly can. It features all kinds of music, sonic noises and crazed explosions.
Zub starts in the way it means to go on. The opening screen is a mad title page with all sorts of ridiculous credits, next up is an insane control panel. Each panel scrolls around and around like a computer out of control, read it carefully and you'll find crazy error messages.
The game. There is you. And there is a thing. Sort of silly looking with long gangly limbs and a fearful expression.
The sum total of the plot of the game is as follows: you try to get from down la planet surface) to up (where you get



BUDCEET 2. 109.8 .99 RBVIDN
probably won't hit it though.
That's it. You keep trying to climb up using the platforms and you keep falling. Just when you think you have finally cracked it you fall a very, very long distance. The point is you get better. Gradually you learn some sort of technique and finally after about fifty times I got through the first level playing it on 'Easy peasy' (on Level 4 it's, 'I would say' impossible. It was a pretty dramatic moment I can tell you. The next level features a different annoying alien (a jellyfish - see I told you I really did it) and in between is a sort of bonus extra energy section. Basically it's more of the same but who cares?
Zub is a vital purchase
picked up by a tractor beam and sent to the next planet). Getting up there is simple (theoretically). Jump up to a platform then 'ride' that platform until you find another one within jumping distance, and jump one step higher up. Then do it again
Does it sound easy? Hah. Wrong. There's this thing, this sort of metallic mouth that sometimes sweeps down and knocks you off your perch. The higher you climb the further you can fall. You spend a lot of time falling in this game. The metallic mouth thing starts to get very irritating. There is some defence. You, Zub have a rather puny laser. If you manage to hit the mouth thing it goes away for a while. You


0blivion is well, pretty bad. Actually Oblivion looks like the sort of game software houses use as the 'demo' for easy-to-use games creator programs (that don't sell).
It's probably distantly related to some of Jeff Minter's ideas but really is as thrilling as a lecture on flower arrangement.

The front end of the game is misleadingly neat, big graphics for the joystick and keyboard select options - currently toggled choice waggles. Pretty slick you think. But no.

You are an Ostrich. Pretty macho eh? You have to walk or run across dozens and dozens an dozzzzennnnnssss of screens.

Each screen with a smail troup of tiny non-animated sprites (well they sometimes bounce up and down a bit. Sometimes your bird jumps over them, sometimes you shoot at them.

## OBLIVION

On and on I passed through many levels, retired from the profession, bought a cottage
had grandchildren and died and still it went on.
Forty different levels and not


a one less than completely dull: I know it's budget but honestly l'd rather go to Billingham

## IJON RITLAR's

 rimble is here at last ! Amongst the millions of cards that have arrived, there'll be the usual dozen or so packs of white handkerchiefs and numerous pairs of bright green socks. You'll be pleased to hear that these will have been made good use of, each member of staff taking one and hanging it up over the appropriate fireplace. Graham plastered his with screen shots of Lightforce, John has sent his to Amstrad in the hope that they'll send it back with a $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ inside (it's the only way we can get one!), David, the Ed, has converted his into a coffee cup.
Hidden somewhere in this column are tips for Glider Rider and Great Escape and the complete solution to Dan Dare.

- Your Manta spacecraft can fly through very small gaps by turning on its side - In Level 1 it's best to stay at the top. Most of the craft attack from the middle. - At the start press down to be sure that you miss the aerial!
- Again, learn the layout so that you can fly fast but with reasonable care
- The only difficult part is where you need to dive through a very small gap here you need to do a special dive. Basically, follow most of the hints formed in Level 1 to be on the safe side. What I'm really saying is that I can't get much further and hope that by the time the next issue comes out 'l'll have better tips.
Now for some serious news. It appears that in the November Zapchat a cheat facility was quoted for


## Stainless Steel.

$\Delta$
The code was quoted as a, l, i,k and Enter - try pressing the letters s,i,l,k together instead. More serious grovelling here. After months of

Ricky Shell cheating his way down that endless road


## Uridium

is another great game from Hewson. Watch out for a Uridium high score table in the near future. After at leasttwo-and-a-half minutes ofplay, the cool team are able to bring you some tips onhow to complete up to Level2. Here are some for Level 1.

- It's best to fly as fast asyou can. Although thissounds stupid, you find thatsometimes you avoid death simply by being flukeyWhatever you do, makesure you learn the layout of the section you are flying in.This will allow you to fly full speed without crashing nastily into walls etc- Work out the routine of the enemy aircraft. At thestart they all follow a set pattern, but your actions can change that
- Whatever you do, don't flyover a generator or stay in the same screen as a generator for too long. The generator will sense you're there and will send a mine after - you. This on the whole, is very bad. You can get away - with flying over one, provided that you are at full $\square$ speed

debating and wheeling and dealing we had hoped to bring you the Highway Editor thingy but the deal fell through! Ahhh! This is probably because Norm and our bodyguard tried to bounce its author around the room and he promptly left the country in the direction of foreign parts - Bognor Regis in fact. Commode has been kitted out with John Gilbert's espionage outfit and is running in the correct direction to try to get the proggy back. Perhaps next month
Now for something completely different. The ideas department has found a use for all those high scores sent in to Zapchat. Loads of


## Paperboy

 dumst month and so, as a dummy run, a high score table was designed. So, what's so special about ours that hasn't already been done? Well, ours is a top eight instead of a top ten and that will do. Each month we're gonna set the Zapchat Challenge in which we name a game and you yank and crank that joystick to get a high score. If it works, we'll print the top eight the following month. Those whotry to cheat and get caught can choose a sentence either playing Action Biker or throwing themselves out of a window on to the nearest Commodore factory. Staff members have all been locked up which has been causing quite a few problems. For the Feb issue we want your high scores for Lightforce, so get yanking etc



|AT
Zapchat Big Eight No 1: Paperboy

| Score 108430 | Name | Verdict |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mustbe fabrication |
| 87,20 | P. Lond | Sounds tacky |
| 73,650 | 6. McLellan | Well um ... |
| 70,130 | §. Compton | Naft |
| 钽, 40 | L. Griffiths | Reasonable |
| 69.250 | D. Batterton | Poor |
| 65.800 | D. Norton | Very low |
| 6, 000 | 5. King | Last, Ha! |
| 324 | 6. Taylor | Youcan'tget |

Now it's Light Force,so no Paperboy high scores! and get back to your cage Graham!
On to more important things - like my pay! Only kidding! (You can stop hitting me now).
Before we go on, we'd just like to mention this month's winner of our 'Nut of the Month' award. It goes to Jean Rows who is apparently a Headbanger's Monthly spy and yet was stupid enough to tell us! Ya boo etc

Jean comes from 'sunny' Bognor Regis and that explains a lot.
Compiled with the help of official EMAP Father Xmas, Matt Norman (you can tell who it is by his writing) here's the special edition of

## Glider Rider

 tips. Follow the instructions on how to destroy each reactor in turn, and use the incredible full-colour maps in Map Chat over the page as a guide. Use the overall plan of the playing area to find the ten arrangements of the reactors.At the start drive around the reactors which we mentioned before and work out Which line of action you are going to take. It's sometimes better to attempt the harder ones first and when you are low on energy press Break. If
you repeat this you'll find that eventually you will succeed in destroying the har der reactors. Now you must destroy the eight reactors that are situated outside the complex.

- Reactor 1 This is a very hard reactor to destroy. Ride over to the side of the pylon, P1. Next ride into it to prematurely activate the laser. Provided you are quick enough, you can scarper down the slope and take off to bomb the reactor. Then run for it.
- Reactor 2 Approach the pylon, P2, from the top of the hill to ensure that the laser doesn't shoot at you. If you're unsure as to the exact location of the reactor, then ride down from the top and go on until you hit a tree. You'll notice that the reactor is directly below the pylon. Climb back up and ram the pylon. As quickly as you can, ride down and take off at the lowest point. This takes some practice. Fly directly over the trees without landing on them (landing on them deducts marks off your energy). If you find that you're constantly going out of control, then try to gain more height when you first take off: Drop a bomb when you are roughly over the reactor.
- Reactor 3 This has got to be one of the easiest reactors. Drive up to pylon, P3, and run into it. Roll back down the hill as quickly as you can. Turn round and take off as low down the hill as you can. Fly straight and bomb the reactor. You don't need to worry about the laser, because by the time you've destroyed the reactor, you'll disappear out of the screen and will be safe.
- Reactor 4 Another hard reactor. Basically it involves a short take-off area coupled with lots of trees to sap your energy if you land on them. Activate the pylon, P4, and ride up the slope, turn right when you're beside the laser and drive down the opposite slope. Take off and try to gain height. Fly as straight as you possibly can to avoid unwanted tangles in the trees. If you've timed everything correctly, you should be able to bomb the reactor and get out of the screen with only minimal damage.
- Reactor 5 Due to the short take-off area, this reactor can cause a few problems. Ride into the pylon P5 as usual to activate the laser. Then carry on along on the same level until you are roughly in front of the tree if you've still got time, then ride down the slope and take off. Once in the air, you are fairly safe as, if you bomb the reactor cor-

laser.
- Reactor 6 This is where things start getting exciting. Stay on the middle level where the pylon is situated. When you've had a good look around - ride into the pylon and set off the laser. Quickly ride round the trees and head out towards the sea. When you start down the slope, turn round and take off. Bomb the reactor and press the Down key to make sure you land straight away. You'll also have to land in the right place, otherwise you could end up in the drink. Once you land, turn right and scarper as fast as you can.
Reactor 7 This is the easiest reactor of them all. It's on the other end of Reactor 3's hill. Climb the hill and activate the laser. Dash straight across and down the slope where you should take off as low as you can. Press Up once you're in the air and bomb the reactor. You shouldn't need to worry about the laser as you will disappear out of the screen as soon as the reactor is destroyed. Land as soon as possible once outside the screen.
- Reactor 8 Don't panicl This may look daunting but it is, in fact, quite simple. Experiment driving from the laser to the reactor via the slope and vice versa. You might find that bumping into the tree before you go down the slope will help you judge a correct line for take off. When you're in the air, drop a bomb immediately and press Left to move your glider out of the screen before the laser can blast you.
Now check your energy if you are below 40 then consider trying again - you'll need the energy when you're inside the complex. If you are lucky, and have plenty of energy left, then now it's time to get inside the complex itself.
By now you should be getting excited. To get inside
the complex is a fairly safe business, provided you've enough energy. You should have noticed that as soon as you destroyed the eighth reactor the rest were all activated. Don't panic - this is meant to happen. Drive around the wall until you reach the top right-hand corner. Climb up the nearest hill, take off and head for the wall. You will need to press Up to make sure you don't just crash into it and go out of control. It may well take a lot of practice, but there is always a nearby window to throw the computer or yourself out of.

Once on the inside, have a good look around and provided you have enough time left, you should find some interesting things. As you explore, it will become obvious that there is another wall which needs to be scaled before you can go further inside. The top right-hand corner of the complex will provide a safe take-off. Don't be put off by the fact that you are taking off from an activated laser! You'll need to direct the glider Up to make sure that you don't crash into the spikes. If you manage this then you have virtually completed the game. Drive around the complex and before you know it, you will easily tocate the last two reactors.

- Reactors 9 and 10 These are the last reactors to destroy and are inside the complex. I will tell you how to get inside in a few minutes, but first here's how to destroy them. Both are right next to each other and are incredibly easy to destroy. As you can probably see from the outside, the complex is designed out of Dragon 32s and other junk and useless materials. The reactors are placed in a dip which allows you a safe and unobstructed take off approach. Fly over and bomb the first one. No matter how hard you try,


## FREE WITH ORDERS OVER £30.00 IN VALUE £30.00 WORTH OF LEISURE TIME HOLIDAY VOUCHERS



| SOFTWARE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| KNOCKOUT | £2.95 |
| MATCH FISHING | £2.95 |
| CODENAME MATT II | £1.99 |
| EUREKA | $£ 1.99$ |
| HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER | $£ 3.95$ |
| ALIEN HIGHWAY | £3.95 |
| T.L.L. | £2.95 |
| NIGHTFLITE II | £1.99 |
| LINKWORD GERMAN | £2.50 |
| BOUNTY BOB | £3.95 |
| BRUCE LEE | $£ 3.95$ |
| LINKWORD SPANISH | £2.50 |
| BEACHEAD | £2.95 |
| ROBOT MESSIAH | £2.50 |
| TECHNICIAN TED | £1.99 |
| LAZY JONES | £2.50 |
| WANTED MONTY MOLE | £2.95 |
| EVERYONES A WALLY | £2.95 |
| JASPER | $£ 1.99$ |
| CHESS BY SINCLAIR | £1.99 |
| CHEQUERED FLAG | £1.99 |
| EMERALD ISLE | £4.50 |
| ADVENTURE QUEST | £4.50 |
| LORDS OF TIME | £4.50 |
| SNOWBALL | ¢4.50 |
| SABRE WULF | £2.50 |
| BIZZICOM (BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM) |  |
|  | $£ 2.95$ |
| PAC MAN BY ATARISOFT | ¢5.95 |
| VALHALLA | £2.50 |
| TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY | £2.95 |
| PSYCHEDELIA | £1.99 |
| QUICKSILVA WORD PROC. | £1.99 |
| BRAXX BLUFF | $£ 1.99$ |
| DEATH CHASE | £1.99 |
| HEATHROW A.T.C. | £2.95 |
| ADVENTURELAND/SECRET MISSION | £3.95 |
| ROBIN OF SHERLOCK | £3.95 |
| KOMPLEX | $£ 1.99$ |
| VIDEO POOL | $£ 1.99$ |
| SPACE RAIDER CARTRIDGE | £1.00 |
| INTERNATIONAL KARATE | £5.95 |
| CYBERUN | £3.95 |
| GOLFING WORLD | £2.50 |
| PINBALL WIZARD | £3.95 |
| BEAMRIDER | £2.99 |
| SPACE SHUTTLE | £3.50 |
| 3D LUNAR ATTACK | £1.99 |
| 10 MEGA HITS | $£ 5.95$ |
| SPIDERMAN/HULK | £2.99 |
| STARBIKE | £2.95 |
| PSYTRAXX | £2.95 |


| WILLIAM WOBBLER | £3.99 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TOY BIZARRE | £2.95 |
| TWISTER | £3.99 |
| talos | £2.99 |
| JUGGERNAUT | £2.99 |
| BLADE RUNNER | £2.99 |
| THE COVENANT | £3.50 |
| MANTRONIX | £3.99 |
| DALEYS SUPERTEST | £4.99 |
| FRIDAY 13th | £2.99 |
| GUNFRIGHT | £3.99 |
| ZORRO | £3.50 |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR | £3.99 |
| ASHKERON | £1.95 |
| MONTY ON THE RUN | $£ 3.95$ |
| NEVER ENDING STORY | $£ 4.95$ |
| SPELLBOUND BY BEYOND | £1.99 |
| BIORHYTHMS | £0.99 |
| GIFT FROM THE GODS | £2.95 |
| CONFUZION | £1.99 |
| THE TRADING GAME | £1.99 |
| THE INFILTRATOR | £7.50 |
| Allenate | £2.99 |
| KNIGHT LAW | £3.99 |
| AMERICAN FOOTBALL | £4.95 |
| SKY FOX | £3.95 |
| METABOLIS | £3.95 |
| WEST BANK | £3.95 |
| BOUNDER | £3.95 |
| EDDIE KIDDS JUMP CHALLENGE | ¢2.95 |
| SAM STOAT SAFE BREAKER | £2.99 |
| JEFF CAPES STRONGMAN | £2.95 |
| REVOLUTION | £3.99 |
| TAU-CETI | £4.95 |
| FACTORY BREAK OUT | £2.95 |
| MANIC MINER | £2.95 |
| SCRABBLE BY SINCLAIR | £4.95 |
| TITAN DEBUGGING-MON-UTILITY | £2.95 |
| SUPERCHESS 3.5 | £3,95 |
| WHO DARES WINS II | £2.99 |
| FIGHTING WARRIOR | $£ 3.95$ |
| FRANK BRUNOS BOXING | £3.99 |
| TERRORMELINOS | £3.95 |
| GYROSCOPE | £3.95 |
| NOMAD | £3.95 |

## EDUCATIONAL PACKS

1
CAR JOURNEY, SPECIAL AGENT £7.95 LONGMAN SOFTWARE 6-10 YEARS SUM SCRUNCHER, ROBOT RUNNER, WILD WORDS, A.B.C. LIFT OFF
SPECTRUM EDUCATIONAL BY SINCLAIR/
McMILLAN - ALL TITLES $£ 2.99$ EACH PLANET PATROL, CARGO, GLIDER,
MAGNETS, SOUNDABOUT, SPELLBOX,
DISEASE DODGERS, WEATHERMASTER,
WORDSETTER, OIL STRIKE, MACMAN \& THE CABER EATER, MAC MAN IN THE TREASURE CAVES, ALPHABETTER, MACMANS MIRROR IMAGE, MACMAN AND THE GT ESCAPE, BODYSWOP
GRIFFIN SOFTWARE PACK INC.
5 YEARS AND OVER
TABLESUMS, NUMBERFUN, GET SET $£ 5.95$
GRIFFIN PYTHAGORAS PACK INC.
10-15 YEARS
THEORUM OF PYTHAGORAS, FORMULAE \& COMPOUNDS, FUNDAMENTAL ALGEBRA
$\qquad$
GRIFFIN MATCHS \& CHEMISTRY PACK
10-15 YEARS
ATOMS \& MOLES, INTRO TO
TRIGONOMETRY, MENTAL ARITHMETIC $£ 5.95$

## GAMES PACKS

SILVERSOFT PACK INC.
SUPERMUTT, ARCADE ACTION ORBITER,
STARSHIP ENTERPRISE, CYBER RATS,
ARCADE ACTION, SLIPPERY SID
€5.00
CODENAME MATT II, VIEW TO KILL, FRIDAY 13th, TEST MATCH, BEAKY \& THE EGG
SNATCHERS, THEY PYRAMID
£5.95
IMAGINE PACK INC.
STONKERS, PEDRO, ALCHEMIST, ZZOOM
ZIP ZAP, CONQUEST
$£ 3.95$

## ON THE OCHE INC.

SNOOKER, WORLD CUP FOOTBALL.
OLYMPICS, GOLF, DERBY DAY
$£ 5.00$

| UTILITIES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| QUICKSHOT II WITH M/S | $£ 10.95$ |
| ALPHACOM PAPER 5 ROLLS | $£ 8.95$ |
| CURRAH MICRO 5 SLOTS | $£ 2.95$ |
| COMPUTER TO T.V. LEADS | $£ 1.50$ |
| MICRORIVE CARTRIDGES | $£ 1.99$ |
| ALPHACOMTIMEX 32 PRINTERS | $£ 31.95$ |
| SPECDRUM ADDITIONAL DRUM KITS: |  |
| LATIN | $£ 3.99$ |
| AFRO | $£ 4.99$ |
| ELECTRO | $£ 4.99$ |

p\& $75 p$ all orders
overseas - $\mathbf{£ 1 . 0 0}$ per tape. £2.50 packs, £5.00 peripherals

6 Midgate Peterborough Cambs 24 hour ordering on 0733313870

## 佂 <br> SPECIAL OFFERS SPECTRUM/PLUS/128K

Emidk Shotnil INCLUDINGINTERFACE PLUGS STRA/GHT INTO SPECTRUMPLUS f13.99

-TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON - AUTO FIRE MODE

- KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE - STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
- SPECTRUM OR PLUS * UNBEATABLE OFFER SEND FORINSTANT DESPATCH


## PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE ${ }_{\text {ONLY }} \mathbf{£ 8 . 9 9} 9_{\text {POST TREE }}$


- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH - 'KEMPSTON'-'CURSOR'-'INTERFACEII'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK - INCLUDING

RAPID FIRE MODELS - SPECIAL OFFERI! $\mathbf{1} \mathbf{1 4 . 9 9}$
Now you can backup all your Spectrum Games
 to Microdrive or Tape.
: Simph pres a bution to liseer
: Sise
 - Speco proyan conpacing lestrqpen - Cade hopectar alows put to heers pe f24.99 Nos peek thcilt:

- AI buchups will nestat from the point they wert haved.
ROBOTICS \& MODEL CONTROL Made easy on your Spectrum E2999 RoboITEX - I miependerily convolabie wutpuls for robotes, mators. iqthes anc



Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with
 the New Lightwriter Now $\begin{gathered}\text { NOL } \\ \text { ON } \\ \text { 14.9 }\end{gathered}$ POST FREE Lightpen comes complete with Interface \& Software

- Just pligin the Darell Lightwritev and draw circles, squases, rectangles, mate superb hand drawings. paint, fite, erase, chocse inks. papev, colours. \& Save your owngames: Alfunctions seiected from screen menu wath the lightpen. Sobabievalue. - Nothing more to buy SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Avalable


## THE LEGEND OF



Peter Torrance
Lonesome Cowboy 'LUKE WARME, not a Dime to your name and only dreaming of riches. But there is a LEGEND. A legend of great riches in an Indian Burial ground.


PRIORITY ORDER FORM



REACTOR 1.


REACTOR 2.


REACTOR 3.


REACTOR 4.
you will not be able to destroy both at the same time. So, land and turn round. Drive back to the same take off area and repeat the same procedure.
Once these are destroyed, turn round and scarper back the way you came. When you are outside the complex, drive to the nearest hill and take off in the direction of the sea.
Here's the disappointment. Nothing else happens except a message appears. No fancy 108 tune or finishing sequence, no opportunity to play again at a different level or anything at all. You don't even see your subl The rather puny message that


REACTOR 5.


REACTOR 6.



REACTOR 7.


REACTOR 8


REACTORS $9+10$


Sequel to the hugely successful Kung Fu simulation. Eight more deadly opponents to combat as you develop your karate skills and advance to become a black-belt master.
Authentic fighting moves with 4 different locations create an outstanding and realistic atmosphere.

- Wirecutters: Found in the Red Cross Parcels. Pretty obvious what they are for (What are they for? Ed). Hide these in a tunnel to make sure that nobody else gets hold of them
- Bribes: These look like chocolate bars. Pick one up and chase after a fellow prisoner. When you need a diversion walk into the prisoner and press Fire with Left or Right, ie the Use instruction. Hopefully, the bar will be taken and the prisoner will shout help or something to distract the guards allowing you to jump on to your bike and jump over the nearby fence
- Torch: You need this to explore underground tunnels. Once you get the hang of the layout of the tunnels, you'll be able to crawl through them in the dark - Shovel: You can dig through the blockages in the tunnels with this. Pretty obvious I think, old bean
Now, all you need to know is how to get out. It's surprisingly simple. You can get out with the wirecutters by escaping when you are at exercise time. However, you'll be unprepared for life outside and will need some things to back you up. The best items to get are the wirecutters, the papers and the compass. The wirecutters and compass are easy to get - they arrive in the Red Cross Parcels on the 3rd and 5th day. Hide the wirecutters down your tunnel. To get the papers, you need to lock picking equipment. To get this you need to get the key from under the bottom right watch tower. It is barely visible and certainly doesn't look like a key. Grab it, and now you can unlock the door to obtain the pocket lock pick. See the map for door details. You'll have to wait a short time when you are picking a lock and so you need to be sure there are no guards about. Hide the pap-
ers in your tunnel. Now get the wirecutters and the papers together and wait until exercise time. Cut a hole in the perimeter fence and drop the papers outside. Then get back inside the exercise area very quickly.
Follow the rest of the day's routine. Next day, grab the wirecutters and the compass and when it's exercise time cut another hole in the fence and scarper outside. Drop the wirecutters and pick the papers up. Now, run off the screen as quickly as you can and you've done it!
That's not the only way out, though. There are many others, which you'll have to find for yourself.
Well, we've come to the part where Jon is gagged and sent off via first class mail to the nearest cafe that sells cheeseburgers.
This means that the rest of us can have a bash at the keys and bring you codes that might just work. As a loyal fan of


## Dan Dare

Norm has hunted down the complete solution to the game. Col 'Mekon looks just like me' Leeds refused to draw any more maps and so the tips look like last month's Batman do-das. Here goes:
Right, right, down, right, down, down, right, right, upget the SDS thingy, down,down, left, left, left, left, walk insert the key and one of thelights will flash indicating that Stage One is complete right, right, right, right, up, up, right, right and jump over into Section Two, right,right, right, right, right,down, left, left, left, left, jump the gap carefully. Left,
 down, get the SDS thingy, right, right, right, right, right,up, up, left, left, left, left, left, down, down, left, left, left, I left, insert the thingy, right, - right, right, up, left, down, - down, right, right, right,

down, right, right, right, up, up, get SDS, down, down, left, left, left, left, left, up, left, left, up, up, right, down, left, left, lefdt, insert the thingy. Right, right, right, up, left, down, down, right, right, right, down, right, right, right, right, right, up, up, right, right, right, right, right, right, down, left, left, left, left, left, down, right, right, right, right, right, grab the SDS do-da. Left, left, left, left, left, up, right, right, right, right, right, up, left, left, left, left, left, left, down, down, left, left, left, left, left, up, left, left, left, up, up, right, down, left, left, left, insert do-da. Right, right, right, up, left, down, down, right, right, right, down, right, right, right, right, right, up, up, right, right, right, right, right, right, up, left, left, left, left, left, up, up, right, right, right, right, right, right, right, up, left, left, left, left, left, up, up, right, right, right, right, up, left, left, left, left, left, left, pick up SDS doda. Up, right, right, down, right, right, right, down, left, left, left, left, down, down, left, left, left, left, left, down, down, left, left, left, left, left, up, left, left, left, up, up, right, down, left, left, left, insert SDS slot. Left, left, up, up, left, left, and you've done it!

Ewan Sandison from Alton, Hants has completed

## Molecule Man

That's it folks! The team are now going to stuff them-selves silly over Christmas and have numerous 'well it'snearly Xmas' parties. If we haven't all got permanent headaches, then we'll beback next month with some more tips for Uridium andthe Lightforce high scores chart. Remember: No cheating

# FESTIVE QUIZ! 

TThink you know about computers? Then this isn't the Quiz for you. The Sinclair User Christmas Quiz has been especially designed for those who wouldn't know a bus it it ran them over and those who think chips were always better wrapped in newspaper. Could you make it in the computer world? Find out below:

type suit) who works in the computer department of the store.
c) From a man next to you in the shop who says he had just had to return his sixth computer because it does not work properly. d) From Sinclair User magazine (Price £1.00 monthly)

## IF YOU WERE A PROGRAMMER

## YOU ARE A SOFTWARE HOUSE

Cive Sinclair approaches you at a party with a job offer working on a serious computer based on latest transputer technology - it will have a keyboard made of sticky-back plastic.
Do you:
a) Look impressed and say "tell me more".
b) Laugh hysterically
c) Offer financial backing
d) Pretend to be unwell and run to the loo.
3) You are the owner of a software house called Firework software (They're Explosive! is the imaginative ad copy.) You decide to launch a budget range. What do you call it? a) Sparklers
b) Squibs
c) Squirts
d) Bangers
4) You are about to launch a Christmas title. Which best describes it?
a) A mammoth multi-part graphic adventure that's taken five years to finish and pushes the Spectrum to its limits.

b) From Norman Bates (you can read the little plastic label on his nasty junior management
b) A serious but extremely useful business utility
c) Based on Sky Angels a recent Hollywood blockbuster starring Tom Voyage, released on twelve formats, awful on every one.
d) Probably not actually going to be out by Christmas as such except possibly on the ST.
5) Firework Software is about to launch a mammoth five cassette adventure. It comes with an enormous map and a 300 page booklet. This begins "Long ago in the time beyond time in the dark land of. . . "What would be a suitable name for the dark land?
a) Belgravia
b) Rhyll
c) Tharg
d) Nooky Vale
6) The mystic orb which features prominently in the game (stolen from the elves by the Prince of Elron) is known as the orb of
a) Tharg
b) Ajax
c) Vim
d) Zircon
7) The hero's name?
a) Ron
b) Brenda
c) Tharg
d) Tel
8) The adventure is complete and is, quite honestly, appalling. How are you going to get a good review?
a) Introduce the editors of the magazines to Mugger Marty your new public relations man who says "I am an ex-paratrooper and member of the SAS and don't like to see bad fings written about Firework products." b) Offer it to one magazine only, telling it the game is an exclusive, bring it over in a suitcase with two armed guards to emphasise the effect.
c) Take several pages of advertising space
d) Send over Brian Blunter, a company minion, to the magazines to ask discreetly "Eh how much does it cost for a good review?
 -anoqe se 3 элоqe se $q$




 'ssauyeam jo ugis ह se sry
 'i! op ppnoपs sit.L. 'دuo دaey on sumuars


 onp dod plo



( 3 siy auo

 ¿पวunty วaม јеч anoqe

'uoourrje IIe әoyुo moर́ u! ueu yd
 sวuuı V чэun










$00 E-15$

 OSI- IS - furourry pur apead joayrod

 $\mathrm{s}-0$
$\mathrm{n} p \mathrm{~F}$

iOA $O$ 人 (IC MOH







 win ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{H}$ siulod 0 $p$












YOU RUN A
COMPUTER
MAGAZINE....
9) A PR man rings you up and says "Listen, I wouldn't lie to you and you know you can trust me , Lunar Blast is going to be bigger than Elite." Do You:
a) Feel interested and offer him major coverage.
b) Think he's lieing and resolve not to trust him an inch.
c) Suggest he arranges a lunch at Maxims for you both to discuss it further.
d) Ask to see the game without committing yourself
e) Laugh hysterically
10) On the back of the cassette box is a brilliant screen shot which makes Lunar Blast look astonishing. Just below it in very, very small type it says "screen shot may be of a different version of game". Is it, in fact, a picture of the Spectrum version?
a) Yes
b) No
11) You are stuck with a boring feature on Icons that has to go in the mag. What headline do you give it?
a) Icon do that!
b) Icon Tina Turner
c) Icon see clearly now the rain has gone
d) Icon front end interfaces
12) You feature a three page colour special on a brand new mega game which you believe you have as an exclusive. Unfortunately you
discover that your magazine's closest rival has, suffering from the same delusion, done the same thing. It comes out a day before you do. The PR people are laughing all the way to the bank. There is still some time. What do you do?
a) Relax and just make sure the word EXCLUSIVE is even bigger on your front cover.
b) Ring the other magazine and propose that since both of you have been deluded, both magazines drop the game.
c) Do nothing
d) Take out all reference to the word EXCLUSIVE in the piece.


THE MEDIA
13) You are producing a TV program for micro owners what do you feature?
a) "an ordinary everyday BBC Micro"
b) "an ordinary micro - like this BBC for instance"
c) "your own micro - something like this BBC perhaps. ."
d) The Spectrum
14) The feature pages of a colour supplement run (it being seasonal) a feature on computers. If there was a competition as well what would be the prize?
a) A Vic 20 complete with datacorder and software (Rat Maze 3K)
b) A Dragon 32
c) Ten copies of The Hobbit
d) Ten copies of StarGlider
15) You are an advertising copy writer (you thought up 'They're Explosive!' for Firework software) your current job is to prepare an ad for a game called Monster Mayhem. What does it say?
a) It's a monster!
b) Monster value
c) A game that bites
d) Quite a good not too expensive value-formoney game

PROFILE PERSONALITY
16) Study the picture: Who is the cheerful Christmas character?
a) Sir Clive Sinclair
b) Santa Claus
c) Alan Sugar
d) David Bowie


Who is this man?



Who is this man





 [!!

 -Kqpures poos e siemiv suulod 0I 0



 'inyomod




 - '́qpuzas poos e síemiy slued of eg
 -́́qpuess poos e sאemiv ssuiod 010 'siənว xis urey amour aby





 LS'zI3 anoqe puds ing
 пэч ч!



 ¿पว Kiyin 'asesnes su!poldxa ut jo oof e haney uวла pinon no
 "adddumum









-sp ау аларра


 (8)







Ling Harold, my father, is heartless. Being cruel he terrorises his people into submission. Being completely nice, I'm incarcerated by my father in his keep.
This is obviously a budget game.
King's Keep could have been just another inferior Spellbound rip off. It has lots of rooms,

## KINGS' KEEP

objects to pick up, little menus that come down giving options and you jump around a lot. First impressions - very average graphics of the usual graphic adventure objects - were not favourable.

But then I tried to play it. I haven't found a game quite as difficult to play as King's Keep in many, many moons. The whole point of the game turns out to be not so much collect the objects and find out what to do with them as 'how on earth do I manage to jump.
change direction in mid-air and successful land on a suspended platform without overshooting'
The first screen nearly had me weeping - my hands ached from gripping the joystick, I couldn't see how you could get out but, in the tradition of such things there was just one way it involves simultaneously jumping and then a fraction later completely changing direction.

King's Keep will test your jump technique to the limit but it's also a menu-driven 'use the

# BLACK HAWK 

Would it frighten you to know that the world's most advanced airborne killer is a set of user defined graphic Us?
The UDGs pop up at the beginning of the game as Black Hawk is suposed to near the enemy coast line. Seconds later, as the first enemy helicopters appear from the top
of the jerkily scrolling screen, the UDGs transform into the aireraft.
Once you're set up to play all parts of the screen functioning as they should you drift inland and destroy as many enemy guns, tanks and installations as you can using bullets and bombs.
The bullets are hardly visible, being white against blue or green backgrounds and the bombs have a mind of their own.
You get a percentage score for the number of direct hits you've made on ground-based installations and a points score for aircraft you knock out.
Many of the missions I found are almost unplayable because of the fire power of your opponents. Helicopters, gun implacem,ents and tanks can fire diagonally at you while

## FACTS BOX

This used to be a full price game! It was so hopeless then that even now it's out on budget it still can't cut it

## BLACK HAWK

Label: Sparklers
Price: $£ 1.99$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Joh Gothet
your puny gun in the nose of Black Hawk, can only fire forward.

The glossy cover promises a

## lot and fails to delivern fI have to bounce my way around any more mansions looking for treasure and

 dodging obstacles I may go mad.Phantomas, one of the first releases from Codemasters, a whole new software label, has finally sent me over the edgel, has Screen after screen of funny (ie not funny) shaped objects hopping backwards and forwards, objects you need to collect that flash, things that on... be jumped over. It goes
I can't stand many more cute characters either. This one cute leaps orange with feet and a beret leaps around unpredictably, the seemingly having button is pressed seemingly having little jump. I tired too of backgrounds constructed of featureless any function because you have

jump over them.
There is, I suppose,
something to be said for the game, there of material in the game, there are screens and one is a sort of juree sections: vehicles and rockets, the of odd the palace and rockets, the next is underground world. there's the Eighty differerld. on the front of the box, it says Well, different is stretching a point a bit. It's more a case a the silly sprites all come in that various guises...

In an attempt to be generous could be budget offering and it could be a good buy for Mr A J
Twagget of 34 Elsmore Gardens, Rhyll (Mad country) who has never of Manic Miner. Otherer heard owners are unlikely to need it:

## 

FACTS BOX
Another sub-Manic Min-
er budget bounce up. No real briginal thought has beeriginal into it but it's huge. put

## PHANTOMAS

Label: Code Masters
Author: Enrigue Cervera
Price: $£ 1.99$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joysticks: Vari
Joysticks: various

objects' game.
If you make it past the first two screens you'll start to find objects and meet curious people. Using the Talk option on the menu will make the character reveal some sort of information - an object they'd like or whatever. Some key areas are marked $F$ for forbidden and crossing their threshold means instant death unless you have the right object in your possession. All the backgrounds are plain - bricks or craggy bits mostly, objects are simple looking though there


Alien is in no way to be confused with Aliens, the new game from Electric Dreams. Alien first emerged from the depths of Argus Press way back in 1984 Based on the exploits of the crew of the ill-fated Nostromo spacecraft, the game, though was panned by some reviewers was generally quite well-liked.

It's now been re-released as a budget game. Obviously, Argus (pretending to be Bug-Byte) has in no way engineered the release date to co-incide with movie/game promotions of Aliens, but I dare say it's possible to conceive the odd sale being picked up this way.
The game is much happier as a budget title. At full price, the product promised too much. No matter how hard you try, it's very, very difficult to promote a computer game as being genuinely scary. The harder Argus tried, the more ridiculous things got:
"Warning: Do not play this in the dark."

In fact, despite some ropey abbreviations allowing words to fit on the screen (Incineratr) and some iffy graphics, it isn't too bad. You take the role of a member of the crew, Lambert,
are some nice plants here and there. .. No prizes for graphics though.

If you regard King's Keep as the ultimate jumping challenge you'll love it.

One of the best budget titles from Firebird for a long time but definitely not for novices

FACTS BOX
Visually unexciting but fiendishly difficult mixture of Manic Miner and Spellbound. Really devious - a real challenge
KING'S KEEP Label: Firebird Author: Ian Wright Price: $£ 1.99$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joysticks: Kempston


Kane, Ash, Dallas, Parker
Ripley or Brett, in a desperate bid to rescue your spaceship from the altogether beastly alien.

As the game goes on, messages will pop up on the screen, telling you that something exciting has just happened elsewhere (Ripley sees Jones the cat).
The basic idea is to track the alien through the ducts, and blow it away by whatever means are most efficient. Blowing up the ship is quite a safe bet, but everyone gets killed, and since you die you lose a few points on the competence rating.
Alien is claimed to feature a unique personality control system. What this means is, in fact, that other characters will get a bit stroppy if you leave them to defend themselves. The more upset they get, the less likely they are to agree to one of your more lame-brained ideas

## FACTS BOX

Alien is a reasonable game, a good budget bet, and is more suspense-orientated like the first film

## ALIEN

Label: Bug-Byte Author: Paul Clansey Price: $£ 2.99$ Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$ Joystick: various


## TERRA

 COGNITANow this is what I like. Terra Cognita is the perfect budget game - a simple idea nicely presented.
Mind you it's not suprising this is a very slick looking game - it's by NonTerraqueous programmer Stephen Curtis. What it is, if it must be compared to anything, is a twocolour version of Lightforce mixed with elements of Uridium - not quite as good, maybe, but at $£ 1.99$.
Do you need a plot for this sort of thing? OK, then you are trying to pilot your ship over 100 smoothly scrolling screens to meet up with a mothership. Getting over those 100 screens will take a long time.
There are, of course, vast numbers of alien spaceships which come wizzing across the screen. At first they are easy to polish off but gradually things start to get tricky. That's the Lightforce bit - that and the style of the graphics.
The Uridium part comes with the fact that there are vast areas of block - like buildings on the planet's surface which you have to steer your way around. Gradually that becomes more and more difficult - sometimes it's almost (but not quite) impossible to get from one side of the screen to the other in time.

There are other features too, refuel squares, extra squares and, perhaps worst of all the It looks like a plattorms is based ladders game, the piot of on the twelve labours of fifty Hercules as divide who don't screens. For those welve labours know about the twew they are worry not, somenoung and all reduced to run and dodging jumping around But that's not alt. funny objects. Hercules What make little more than a something jumpy game with terrible runny jraphics is the overall structura of each screen. It isnt , dodging matter of jumping this or that, taking this fout that over whatever, you find that - previously time things happen
safe platforms turn into fireother platforms moment you turn to fire the mometimes you step on them, know where the don't evens are... This to the game platforms dimension to the game points and gets it a tew brows). (a star's worth I guessi. the the I would stil Hercules are graphics on Hercules are
unspeakably bad b) some of the unspeakably bad b) some 'will it burst is simply unfair at element is first time around - no eleast first time around
amount of skill, dexterity or


## FACTS BOX

Superb arcade game with near Lightforce quality graphics and a lot of good ideas. A real test of your joystick control

## TERRA COGNITA

 Label: Code Masters Author: Stephen Curtis Price: $£ 1.99$ Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$ loysticks: various
time warp squares which send you right back to the beginning of the game. There are squares to slow you, squares which speed you up and you need to work out when to use both to get through some sections of the game.
The mix of extremely fast arcade action with the strong element of thought and planning make for a stunning game.

Terra Cognita is more entertaining and better programmed than most games at full price, yet it's a budget offering.
And it's by far the best of the new Spectrum releases from Code Masters

them, others need specific weapons scattered around. There is a lot of jumping in this game, both unassisted and with
the aid of various bounce platforms strategically placed around the caverns. You are a curious object that

## HIGHLANDER <br> 1 here can be only one' <br> animated.

says the cassette inlay but the game of Highlander, sadly just ain't it. It's all been loosely based around the patchy movie in which Conner MacCleod has to kill all his brother immortals to win a mysterious prize - which in the film turns out to be fertility. And the mode of execution? Nothing less than blood-squirting decapitation.

In the three-part game you train as an expert Samuri swords player before you can despatch your opponent and take your just rewards. There are three game Loads the difference being a new background is loaded as a Screens and a new opponent.
Only the top third of the backdrop contains an illustration and the rest of the screen is kept black to avoid colour clash with the main figures which one big (about

Your first opponent is Ramirez. He's a Spanish gay blade and, as your teacher, he knows he's unlikely to survive.

## FACTS BOX

No prizes here. Ocean probably paid big bucks for the license and has ended up with a golden turkey

## HIGHLANDER

Label: Ocean
Author: Canvas
Price: $£ 7.95$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joystick: various

| Reviewer: | Torncart |
| :---: | :---: |
| , | ぶ |

You get a sword-play hint sheet but it turns out to be next to useless once you start to play. The basic move is duck, joystick down, and perhaps advance, joystick left.

Highlander is all about energy and, in the film, when you win a fight you take on the life force of the vanquished. It's not a fact which has been assimilated by the programmers. If you kill your quary his blood - and little else - spurts all over you after his head's toll off - screen with a unique splatter sound effect which can only be found on the Spectrum.

You can tell you're losing when MacCleod sits down on the job and refuses to get up. Shortly after your energy slips into the red sector - not good.
Kill Ramirez with a dazzling display of attack, timing and position and your move on to the next background, in modern day New York. He's a shady character called Fizir. Here the game and film part company. MacCleod does battle a Saracen at the beginning of the film but his name's Fasil, not Fizir.

Yet more attacking play and you're through to the final conflict between you and the evilsome Kurgen.

It was here I was defeated. The third battle is very difficult to win, and you'd think the challenge would make a good game. You'd be wrong. The three parts to the game are virtually identical and I was losing interest long before I got to the third part.
And there's almost no technique or finesse required in the fighting. Relentlessly slam the joystick and keep on till you win. Let up for a second and you're dead. So's the game

looks and moves just like a slinky (remember them?) - a sort of spring that tumbles over and over and thereby moves. The way you move is unusual and consequently some of the strategies involved in the game are a little different. The combination of jumping and moving, for example, takes a while to work out.

The object is to get out, simple, really. Useful objects include various coloured sweets that control things like jump height and speed and what look like air-to-air missiles. I'm all for high tech violence personally.
Where does that title come from? Not a clue. Although clearly the caverns are supposed to look icy there is no other arctic, polar, or otherwise nippy feature in the game. Oh well.

The sprites are big. That's good but, though some care has been taken with attributes, Mikro-Gen remains true to its Wally traditions and objects change colour with gleeful abandon.
As a game it looks OK. There are some impressive monsters in some of the caves (although mostly the big ones don't do anything at all) and the problems (timing the jumps) are difficult but not quite impossible which I guess is about right.

Nothing special. There isn't any astounding programming or stunningly original ideas to be found - but fun to play anyway.

## FACTS BOX

Moderately entertaining 'negotiate the caverns' game with some original features. Old ideas, but neatly done

## FROSTBITE

-Label: Mikro Gen Author: in-house Price: $£ 9.95$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joystick: various



## $\mathbb{1} \leq 1 \leq 1$

## N01 MULTIPURPOSE INTERFACE FOR 48K \＆128K SPECTRUM

## evoltiveres． <br>  <br> WEW ENHANCED VERSION AT THE OLD PRICE OF $\mathbf{2 9 9 . 9 5 !}$

＊Internal BK ROM \＆8K RAM enable FULLY AUTOMATIC saving of anything，anytime onto MICRODRIVES，WAFADRIVES，BETA，OPUS， KEMPSTON and TAPE with extra 8 K at user＇s disposal and with an extensive MULTI TOOLKIT to study／modify／develop／programs．泰 Plus a joystick interface（IN31，ie．Kempston compatible）and a switch to make MULTIFACE ONE INVISIBLE
＊MULTIFACE ONE does not take any part of Spectrum RAM and does not need any additional software．Just push a button to freeze a program，save it and restart from the same point next time
来 MULTI TOOLKIT facilities allow to PEEK／POKE the entire 56 K ，show hlocks of RAM with on－screen aditing and decimal hex or ASCII display，enable grogrammable jumps to anywhere within 56 K ，etc
畨Menu－driven with prompts and one－touch commands：1）Push button 2）Select function：exit／return／save／tool／copy／jump 3）Input name 4）Save to：tape／cartridge／wafer／opus／beta／kempston（If using Kampston please specify when ordering）带 Extremely powerful and efficient compressing for fast re－loading \＆using minimal room on cartridges，tapes，wafers，disks． ＊Option to SAVE a screen only＊COPY screen to printer（for printers interfaces accepting COPY command）
＊Through extension bus for connecting other peripherals＊User－friendly，fully error－trapped，guaranteed，simply magic．
＊Programs saved with MULTIFACE can RUN independently＊ 128 K Spectrum usable in 48 K mode only on Version 48
Expand your Spectrum to 56 K and stretch its capabilities even further with
ROVHYECE：QRE：ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION
enclose a cheque／PO for $£$ $\qquad$
add $£ 1$ overseas $£ 2$ ）
or debit my No
Name
Address

Card expiry

SELENE \＆ANACHRONISM NEVER MIND．．．Amstrad MUSIC TYPEWRITER WRIGGLER Amstrad tape TRANS－EXPRESS cartridg

JTEEPLSUACK




## NEYER MIND THE NASTIES

## 



 Complete Spectrum music system for writing，edring．playing．
printing \＆stoning music with real notation graphics．

<br>The software woy of transferring Spectrum software． TOP SOFTWARE AT BOTTOM PRICE

## MULTIFACE ONE £39．95

## SIMULATION SURVEY

## AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Take over control of two of the worlds major airport; London Heathrow and Schiphol Amsterdam. The screen display may look docile but you're in the hot seat from which the landing instructions for a host of jumbos and light aircraft are issued.

You're not in the pilots seat this time but make just one slip in stacking those aircraft before landing and you could have a major disaster on your hands. Fortunately, the game has eight play options which help you to train in your new job.

The most simple options include


## TT RACER

,ere's a real meaty motorbike simulation for addicts, which has more features than the budget Full Throttle but is more difficult to play.

Again, you ride a Grand Prix bike but there are 12 international circuits and 15 other riders with whom you must compete. Your machine has throttle, clutch, gear and brake features all of which need constant attention as you wheel around the bends of circuits such as Silverstone, Hockenheim and Anderstorp. Just as the bike performs to life-like standards the straights and bends of each course have been accurately plotted by the author.


You have a pit stop on each course where your crew can fiddle with your bikes hardware and power. The gear ratios, steering speed and tyre-type are among the bike features which you can change.

The opposition can be controlled by the computer or by your friends, If they own a Spectrum and Interface One. The program will use the network facility of interface one to allow you to control each bike on the circuit through several Spectrums.

TT Racer is by far the best of the bike racing games.

Label: Digital Integration Price: £9.95 Memory: 48K/128K Joystick: Various

Basic Vectoring where you mus guide a selection of aircraft onto your strip, while the most difficult include emergency landings and stacking. If none of those seem easy the author, who also wrote Nightflite II and is an air traffic controller at Heathrow, has included a demonstration which shows how the screen is layed out and the types of command you need to know.
Like many computer simulations it's not graphically impressive but it's the most powerful and authentic simulator of the lot.
Label: Hewson Price: £9.95 Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$

## Fighter Pilot

Regarded by many as the ultimate Spectrum flight simulator and, indeed, it has a host of impressive features.

The aircraft is modelled on the US Airforce's F15 fighter bomber which you must take through an air to air battle simulation. Graphics are wireframe - like those of StarGlider - but the lack of detail on enemy aircraft and geographic features is made up for in a corresponding smoothness and speed in the graphic movement.

It's not all battle, however. The cassette inlay gives instructions for performing aerobatics. Diagrams show how your F15 should react when you move the controls in a certain way.

Fighter Pilot scores for speed over Hewson's Nightflite II and just beats Psion's Flight Simulator for entertainment value. It was written by Dave Marshall who has designed software for large scale flight simulators used by companies such as British Aerospace and Britannia Airway's for their training programmes.

## Label: Digital Integration Price:

 £7.95 Memory: 48K/128K Joystick: Various
## TOMAHAWK

The most complex and satisfying helicopter simulation on the Spectrum. You take control of a US Airforce Apache helicopter. It's a modern model, designed to fly low through a 3D landscape of trees, mountains, high buildings and electricity pylons.

The complex console display has been copled straight from the real McCoy so, you'll need to do all the

## CAN THIS BE REAL?

FIy an aircraft, race around the world's most dangerous Grand Prix circuits or take a steam locomotive from London to Brighton. Just as your Spectrum can take you into the depths of space to zap aliens so it can simulate most audio visual real-life events you can mention. This month SU straps itself inte the world of Spectrum simulators. Here's our choices:

## STRIKE FORCE HARRIER

The Hawker Harrier jump jet was brought into action during the Falklands war and it is on this island with its extremes of landscape and treacherous climate that Strike Force Harrier is set.

Your objective is to destroy the enemy base, situated 250 miles over land. First you've got to get there and flying a Harrier is no easy job. You'll need to take the aircraft up many times before you get the hang of the instrument panels and the controls which were designed for contortionist but can be userdefined.

Once you've got the hang of your Harrier you can take off over the mountainous terrain, some of which is snow covered. The multi-purpose
window at the bottom left of the screen will tell you if you're in mechanical trouble or you're about to crash, the FOFTRAC will track enemy aircraft but you're on your own when it comes to finding the enemy hase. There's no full blown map for you to swat up so, like a real pilot, you'll have to rely on your flying skills.

The excellent flight manual takes you through the hardware details of your Harrier, how to get it up in the air, how it performs once it's up there and how to perform the various defensive and attacking manouevres to best effect. There's even a guide to the evasion of SAM and AAM missile attacks.

Harrier is simply the best war zone simulation I have seen.

Label: Mirrorsoft Price: £9.95
Memory: 48K/128K Joystick: Various
 you from the skies.

The Spectrum version of the helicopter has eight Hellfire missiles, two rocket pods and a cannon, compared to the real Apache's 16 rockets 19 -round pods and cannon. However, a helipad will always be at hand for you to stock up with more. Rockets can be aimed manually or targetted by the computers and you've also got infra-

red camera equipment to help track targets during night.

The aim is to take out as many of the enemy's positions as possible but just flying the copter is a fascinating experience.

Label: Digital Integration Price: E9.95 Memory: 48K/128K Joystick: Various

## SIMULATIONS SURVEY



## SOUTHERN BELLE

The Victoria to Brighton line has always been a firm favourite with steam railway enthusiasts and, at the beginning of ' 86 , Hewson capitalised on a large minority's infatuation with trains with the launch of Southern Belle You take the dual roles of Driver and fireman on the train through the 50 mile run and six levels of legitimate play.
Pressing the Enter key gives you that famous high speed run through an authentically depicted track layout. All the major features and atmosphere of the country side and small village stations are depicted. The bridges are actually drawn and even the sharp turns are realistic.
Each of the six main levels has a different schedule. Easy schedules include speed limits with stops at some stations - making it difficult to keep to your time table - while the higher level schedules stop the train at every stop and pose built-in problems such as making a recordbreaking run.
Your trips to Brighton are

evaluated by the computer and a score totted up at the end of the journey which takes account time keeping at stations, speed and whether you've kept the steam in good nick. You can do all the usual things, like blowing the whistle, stoking the fire and slamming on the brakes but you should watch out for the error messages such as Unsafe Reversing or Train Derailed. Think of the passengers.

Okay, so you're not exactly in a joystick controlled driving seat for this one, but this stoking and shunting simulation will take you back to the good old days.

Label: Hewson Price: $£ 7.95$ Memory: 48K/128K

Win an all expenses paid visit to one of Britain's biggest flight simulator compexes, in Hertfordshire. It's normally closed to the public but British Aerospace will let one luckey
SU reader into the simulator cockpit. You'll believe a computer can fly.
Fifty second prize winners will receive a copy of Ocean's Top Gun combat simulator together with a colour film poster from Paramount, while 25 third prize winners will get a copy of the film's chart topping sound track.

Have you got what it takes to be a Top Gun? With $70+$ prizes you've gotta be in with a chance.

Competition
So here's what you have to do:
Remember those spot the ball competitions in the newspapers where you had to guess from the faces of the players where the ball was? This is like that. Take a look at this action shot carefully retouched so that something is missing i.e. the fighter that's about to land. Where's it gone? Put a tick in the grid square where you think the enemy ought to be. If you get it right you go into the large brown sack from which the winners will be drawn


Cut out this coupon, complete with the picture above with your tick on it and send it to: Top Gun Compo, Sinclair User, 30-38 Farringion Lane, London, BO1R SAU. Closing date for the competition is February 9 1987. High flyers from EMAP, British Aerospace or Ocean need not apply.

## Name

Address
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## DREI Fe <br> 

4 Smash hit games in one pack - Only £9.95 available on Spectrum, Commodore 64 \& Amstrad


DURELL sales dept.,
Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4AB, England
Telephone $(0823) 54489$ \& 54029
sotiware eqetime harater . . .



# THEYSTOLE 

 AMILLIONEver wondered how they'd turn a caper movie into a game? They Stole a
Million from Ariolasoft is how. They Stole a Million, on the face of it, is a highly original strategy game in two parts: Part 1 ia all about planning, Part 2 is the perps (perpetrators) in action against your clock. So far so good. The snag is, despite its obvious originality, the game lacks pace. In fact it's a bit boring. Selecting icons from the menu and setting the timings for each move of each of your team is difficult, sure. But after a while it's also tediously repetitive.
And Part 2 isn't really any
more satisfactory. It cried out for really good graphics and fast action as the heist is carried out, but it has none of these things. I fear They Stole a Million will have all but the most committed strategy game player yawning after only a few heists.
You're a small scale thief, despite your ambitions to be a big Boss, so you should pick your target carefully. There are banks to rob and jewellery stores to smash but, when you're a beginner, go for easy pickings such as the coin shop. Each target also has a different security system. For instance, the coin shop has a sturdy lock

$\frac{\text { FACTS BOX }}{\text { Highly original idea }}$ spoilt. Monotony at the planning stage turns into tedium at the denoument. A pity

## THEY STOIE

## A MILLION

Label: Ariolasoft
Price: $£ 8.95$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$

| Rovemer Ton Cuhtr |
| :--- |
| $\star \star \star \star \star$ |

on the front door - you'll need the locksmith - whole inside the safe and three display cases are wired. So, you'll need at least a three - strong team.

There's quite a choice of petty crooks on offer for your team. There are safe breakers, people who have turned their legit electrical training to more lucrative ends, and wheelmen who are hooked in the fast lane. OK. To make your plan work you'll need a balanced team made up of three or four villains.

Once you've picked your target and team, now's the chance to develop your time plan. Load in the second part of the program and the exterior of the target premises is shown. It's a simple map just a few lines describing buildings and pavement and a number one,

ARCADE

set in a square in the road. That's your first team member. Using the system's icons, at the bottom of the screen, move Number 1 through his paces. Then do the same for No 2, No3 and so on. The general plan of action is the same for most of the robberys: get into the premises without tripping alarms, smash the cases, bust into the safe, grab the loot and scarper. Every action is timed and the computer calculates the amount of time your plan would take. You can't slow down this digital clock but you can add seconds to it so your team pauses, thinks, and doesn't make any mistakes in a rush. The clock timing makes your plan more difficult because each team member must perform their tasks without getting in each other's ways. Take a note of when Detonator D'Arcy does his stuff or Skeleton Joe could get written off if he's in the wrong place at the wrong time.

Yet, a little more attention to on-screen detail and some tightening of the gameplay and They Stole a Million could have switched from interesting-butunsatisfying to brilliant. A big pity

## 4 I 1 ell crucial, man" Software describes Fat Worm Blows a Sparky. <br> You, as the worm in the title travel the inside of a Spectrum, colfecting spindtes and <br> avoiding creepers, sputniks and sparkies.

## FACTS BOX

An original looking game, with a dubious storyline and an inflated price. Could have made a good budget title

FAT WORM BLOWS A SPARKY
Label: Durell
Price: $£ 9.95$
Joystick: Various
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$


## FAT WORM BLOWS A SPARKY

reasonably pleasant but the real disappointment is the worm itself. It looks uncomfortably similar to a couple of triangles, stuck together by a black line. The Spindtes rotate better.

The gameplay is pacey things keep strolling along in their own time and Wormie can almost be described as achieving a decent lick in some places.
The screen has a 'status' display in the lower portion, giving you an indication of how much energy you have left, score, hi-score etc. The remainder of your screen shows the world in which Wormie can travel. It's a plan view, pretending to be threedimensional.

You're looking for a disc drive, but as you do so bugs swarm around and do unfriendly things to you. In an attempt to de-bug (ha, ha, ha) the system, you can shoot the various aliens. Like Durell says, it's well crucial man.

Screen movement is


SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

| ORDER BY CREDI |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PPICE | PRICE | PRICE |
| Gauntles | Exploding Fist 11.......... 6.95 | Dandy ..................... 5.95 |
| Paper Boy $\quad 595$ | Lightforce - | Aliens .................7.50 |
| SkyRunher. $\quad 7.95$ | Astrixs - $\quad 6 . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad 15$ | Cobra. .-.........-5.95 |
| Dan Dare ._. $\quad 750$ | Napolean at War ............ 750 | Cyruss il Chess........ 9.95 |
| City Slicker -- $\quad 6.96$ | Tempest .................. 750 | Acaderny .............7.50 |
| Scarad Antiriad .-. $\quad 6.95$ | Gallipoli - $\quad 750$ | Mailstorm |
| Theatre Europe ....... 7.95 | ShaoLins Road. | Marble Madness Kit . 6.95 |
| Quazatron .-. $\quad 6.75$ | Cop Out | Avenger-Tiger II...._...7.50 |
| Strike Force Cobrs --- $\quad 750$ | Inflitrator .-......... 7.50 | Dracula ...............7.50 |
| Fat Worm Blows. .-...... 750 | Gatvian - $\quad 595$ | Konamis Coin Hits - $\quad .7 .95$ |
| Ace $\quad 795$ | Commando 86 $\quad 5$. | Artist 11. ................ 12.95 |
| $1942 \quad 595$ | PS15-Trading | Dodgy Geezers .........6.75 |
| Pub Games - | Strike F.Harrier - $\quad 7.95$ | Swords of Bain ........7.95 |
| Uridium. $\quad 6.75$ | Ghost and Gobblins ...... 595 | Vulcan ..................... 7.95 |
| Konamis Golf $\quad 5.95$ | Druid - $\quad 595$ | Tobruk. |
| Zeno $\quad 6.95$ | Durell Big $4 \times \quad 735$ | Master of Universe ...6.95 |
| Elite. 12.95 | Hardball | Temple of Terror......6.75 |
| Firelord $\quad 6.95$ | Annals of Rome......... 10.95 | Breakthru ...............6.95 |
| Scooby Doo $\quad 5.95$ | Stole a Milion _-u_ 7. | Super Cycle ............6.95 |
| Cyborg. $\quad 6.95$ | Desert Rats ............. 750 | Crystal Castle ...........7.50 |
| lisA.KO $\quad 5.95$ | Winter Games - $\quad 595$ | Labarynth ...............7.50 |
| Tomahawk - | Leader Board ……....... 695 | Xevious ...........6.95 |
| World Games ............ 6.95 | HeadCoach - 6.95 | Mag Max ................5.95 |
| Judge Dread - 750 | Battiefield Germany .-. 10.95 | Super Soccer ..........5.95 |
| The Great Escape .......... 5.95 | Terra Cresta ............. 5.95 | Vie Ar Kung Full |
| Thantos - .-. | Monopoly | Double Take .............5.95 |
| Scalextric. | Silent Service..........-7.95 | Glider Rider ..............6.95 |
| Barooka Bill --u........- 6.95 | Footballer of Year -.... 5.95 | Bomb Jack II.............5.95 |
| Fairlight II - $\quad 7.50$ | Graphic Creator ...... 19.95 | Ikari Warrior 6.95 |
| TRacer | Shockway Raider .-... 5.95 | Frost Byte ...............6.75 |
| The Goonies - ............ 6.95 | Star Raider II ............7.95 | Parallax ...................5.95 |
| Battie of Britain .........- 7.95 | Explorer | Top Gun .i.t.............5.95 |
| Camerlot Warrior - .-....-. 6.95 | Sold a Miltion 3 . $\quad . \quad . \quad 7.50$ | Sword of Samurai .....6.95 |
| 月oque Trooper $\quad 1.50$ | Kayleth................. 6.75 | Now Games 3 .......... 7.95 |
| Deactivators. | PSi Chess ............... 7.50 | Jail Break ................. 5.95 |
| Tarzan … $\quad 6.75$ | Centurians ............. .6 .95 | Future Knight............5.95 |
| Animator $1 . \quad 7 . \quad . \quad .95$ | Deep Strike ............. 7.50 | Trailblazer ..............5.95 |
| 5 words of Bain ........... 6.95 | Starglider............... 12.95 | Colour of Magick -.....7.50 |
| Uchi-Mata $\quad 6.95$ | Tempest................. 7.50 | Space Harrier ..........5.95 |
| ***ACCESSORIES *** | Trivial Pursuit ......... 12.95 | Acrojet ..................7.95 |
| Professional Plus .-. 19.95 | T.P Young Players ... 12.95 | Express Raider .-.......6.95 |
| Arcade Turbo. | T.P Question Pack. $\quad 7.95$ | Saracen ...................6.95 |
| Interface III. - $\quad 37.95$ | **SPECTRUM 128K** | Saigon...................6.95 |
| Ram Turbo $\quad 18.00$ | Cyruss If Chess ........ 9.95 | 5 Star Hits .............. 7.95 |
| Muitilace One - 39.95 | Ghostbusters. . . . - 7.95 | Aeturn to Oz .............6.50 |
| CheetahMach 1 ....... 14.95 | Fairlight .-............7.95 | Ice Temple ................6.50 |
| Comp Pro 5000 | Inter Match Day …....7.95 | Tenth Frame ............6.95 |
| Elite Autofire - | Call Me Trooper ........7.95 | Saigon................... 6.95 |
| Quiek Shot 11 Turbo -...... 13.95 | Winter Games........ 7.95 | Shadow Skimmer $\quad$. 5.95 |
| Quick Shot ll $\quad 8.95$ | Master of Universe ....7.95 | Winter Wonderland... 5.95 |
| Quick Shotlil Plus - .i. 13.95 | Austerlitz................ 7.95 | Dark Sceptre ...........7.50 |
| Konix Speedking - .i. 12.99 | Tau Ceti ................ 7.95 | Nexus -.......i..........7.95 |
| Sureshot Daluxe _-... 17.95 | Artist II................... 14.95 | Jowels of Darkness . 12.95 |

All prices imclude P\&P in UK. Europe add CI per tape. Elsewhere at cos
ChequePO payable to: S.C.S (Sincl PO Box 394, London N15 $6 . J$ L ChequeiPO payable to: S.C.S (Sinc) PO Box 394, London N15 6JL.
Telephone $01-800 ~ 3156$ If you would like to pick up your discount software from our shop, please
produce your copy of this advert for above discounts. To SCS. 221, Tottenham proaluce your copl of Court Road London W1R 9AF
 Credir Card orders dispatched same d
w Releases subject to availability from

## HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

* OVER 500 different titles available for hire including ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS. EDUCATIONAL etc
* OVER 10,000 tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
* LOWEST HIRE CHARGES - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P\&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire
- FREE printed CATALOGUE
* FREE newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
* TAPES for sale al DISCOUNT prices, (eg MANIC MIMER £2.00)
* FAST, FAST SERMICE. All tapes sent by ist class postage.
* HALF-PRICE OFFER - LIFE membership ONLY £3.00 (normally £6.00)
* FREE first hire tape (For limited period).
* EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at $£ 1.00$ off our already discounted prices. If you don't. send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee
MSL is the best SPECTRUM library, with over 8.000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc JOIM TODAY. or, if you don't believe our claims write or 'phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join NSL

## NATIONAL SOFTWWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue. Cheam. Surrey SM2 7NE
I enclose $£ 3.00$ for LIFE MEMBERSHIP. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

## Name

Address

## POOTSHTNTED  <br> THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM <br> MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database avaluable - 22000 matches over <br> - PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES. <br> - SUCCESSFUL SELEC quarantee that Poolswinner performs保 <br> ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you cal <br> sTMTV and fest your own unique method.

number Data Eniry All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference DISCM - PISCMICRODRIVE COMPRTIBLE Tapes supplied with conversion instruction. SUPORT Ful hard copy printour of data if you have a printer. PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)
NON
 for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available. POOLSWINNER with FDXGEN $£ 16.50$ (for both)


ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTMAD CPCS, AMSTRAD PCWB (ADD E3.00), AII RBCA, AII SPECTRUMES, Supplied on tape (aimple conversion to disc)- except PCW (on $\boldsymbol{Y}^{2}$ diac) and OL (om microdrive)

## Yon

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE CHESHIRE $061-42874$



As Development Manager it was my task to ensure that the Spectrum version of StarGlider retained the feel of the Atari ST original.
StarGlider was designed to use the power and memory of the Atari ST. To convert the program to the Spectrum presented many problems which I had feared might be insurmountable but which, in the event, were solved.
In itself the move from the power of a 16 bit computer to an 8 bit may seem to have only tremendous disadvantages. The Spectrum does, however, have some advantages over an Atari ST. The screen of the Atari is 32 K , in comparison to 8 K of the Spectrum, and this means that less work in the program is required to address screen memory.
As in most recent programs StarGlider uses a dummy screen area on which all the work is done before being transferred to the real screen. On the ST this can be done by telling the hardware to point to a new area of memory for the screen. The Spectrum does not have the luxury of 'screen flipping' and must rely on a piece of machine code to dump the dummy area to screen memory.

Another constraint in the Spectrum was the memory size. The ST version was only restricted by
$\Delta$ One of the most complex designs at the original design stage.
disc space, which was about 400K compared to the Spectrums meagre 48K. The memory problem was overcome by taking out some aspects that the Spectrum could not cover such as digitised music ( 80 K ), digitised speech ( 32 K ), and a reappearance of the loading screen (32K). As I have already mentioned the difference in the size of the screen memory is an important feature and this means that it was possible to save at least 24 K in the Spectrum when storing the control panel and missile screen. Other memory was saved by careful changes in the data structure of the maps of the Starklider world which was reduced in a manner that would


4 Sometimes seemingly simply shapes proved complex to define
$\nabla$ The Silo launcher which rotates and seems to 'launch' missiles

## BACKGROUND NOISE

$B$ackground Noise looks behind the top games of the moment and speaks to the programmers who sweated blood to produce them. Background Noise looks from the author's point of view - at the particular programming problems and the way they were solved

## STARGLIDER

## Team leader Paul Hibbard

not be obvious to anyone except a mapping freak.

It was necessary to remove certain elements from the Spectrum 48K, version although I was pleased that some of these were retained in the 128 K version. The 128 K does include the same digitised speech as the ST but using a slightly different sample rate. The speech was in fact originally sampled on an Amiga and this was used in both the versions. It took a long time to record the speech to get clear samples and everyone in the office had a go to see whose voice sounded best. In the end Clare Edgeley had to suffer the embarrassment of repeatedly saying earth shaking phrases such as 'docking complete' and 'missile launched'. Clare had to repeat these phrases so many times that she became brainwashed and now still says them in the middle of ordinary conversation.
It was not possible to use the original digitised music but Dave Lowe, programmed three part music for the 128k.
One of the most significant features of Starglider is the animated vector graphics. To get the animation it was necessary to design the basic object with its coordinates for each point and then work out new coordinates for any moving points for each frame of animation. A new drawing for each frame was required so that each point could, be calculated in relation to the centre of the object. The StarElider itself had 23 points



A Geometric shapes at the heart of tighter design
and required 22 frames of animation which gives an indication of the amount of work that was required.

When designing the objects it was very important to give consideration to the number of points used as they all require calculation by the program each time the object is redrawn on every new frame of the screen. It is, however, surprising that some of the more complicated looking objects can have fewer points simply by using a sneaky design.

Another significant consideration vital to 3D games is how something appears to the eye rather than what may be considered to be mathematically correct. Various tricks are used in StarGlinder to give the impression of depth. Possibly the most obvious (well it will be now) is the control panel. There had been so many games with spaceship panels looking flat I decided to use a false perspective to give a feeling of depth. After filling my waste bin with various designs I finished up with the one now used in all versions. I was especially pleased with the way it gives the impression that the scanner slopes into the screen.

A constant feature of the programming was devising tricks to minimise use of memory space. Swapping bits of graphics not required on screen into a buffer, with carefut planning, can condense the memory requirements. At other times the same buffer can be used to expand compressed data.
Another technique was to use self modifying code. This is useful if you have a long pice of code that with small changes would serve as another routine. A short plece of code is written to poke the routine to change how it operates. I hasten to add that this method of programming is not for the novice or nervous and is totally against standard teachings. We did it anyway.

Paul Hibbard

| MEGASAVE | FANTASTIC SAVING |
| :---: | :---: |
| YieArKungFull....... 5.95 | Jail Break ................5.95 Great Escape ............ 5.95 |
| Rambo Il (Cobra) ....... 5.95 | Jack the Nipper..........5.95 Astrix.......................6.75 |
| Thai Boxing.............. 5.95 | SAS Strike Force ........6.75 Fire Lord..................6.75 |
| Ace............ $\quad 8.00$ | Tarzan.................... 5.95 Hilander .............. 5.95 |
| Grph.Adv. Creator..... 19.50 | Dan Dare.................7.50 Double Take.............. 5.95 |
| Inheritance ...........7.50 | PSIChess ...- $\quad$ 7.50 Mag Max ................. 5.95 |
| Stole a Milion ............. 7.50 | Super Cycle...............5.95 Konami's Golf........... 5.95 |
| Crystal Castles ........7.50 | UchiMata.................6.75 Super Soccer ........... 5.95 |
| FairlightII - $\quad 7.50$ | Galvan ....................5.95 TerraCresta ..............5.95 |
| TopGun ............... 5.95 | TT Racer ................ 7.50 Konami's Arcade Hits.. 5.95 |
| Dynamite Danll..... $\quad 5.95$ | Rogue Trooper ..........6.75 Shock Way Rider........ 5.95 |
| Elite...- - . 11.25 | Revolution...............7.50 1942..................... 5.95 |
| Pub Games .-........... 7.50 | Explorers....- $\quad$ 5.95 Street Hawk............ 5.95 |
| Ace of Aces .............6.75 | Glider Rider ...............6.75 Hit Pack Elite .............50 |
| Trail Blazer ............. 5.95 | Headcoach..............6.75 After Shock.............. 7.50 |
| IKARIWariors ............ 5.95 | Strike Force Cobra .....7.50 Bazooka Bill ..............6.75 |
| Xevious _- 5.95 | Vera Cruz .................6.75 Legions of Death .........7.50 |
| Silent service...- $\quad 7.50$ | Animator 1...........7.50 Gauntlet ................... $\mathbf{7 . 5 0}$ |
| Sold A Million Ill.......... 7.50 | Trivial Pursuit _........ 12.50 Future Knight.......... 5.95 |
| Worid Games ............6.75 | Droid ....................... 5.95 Scooby Doo...........5.95 |
| Paper Boy ............ 5.95 | Aliens.....................7.50 Exon......................6.75 |
| Graham Gooch......... 7.50 | Shao-lin's Road........6.75 Orbix Temball............ 5.95 |
| Spiting Images ......... 5.95 | Leaderboard ............5.95 Cak Trap ...............6.75 |
| Cholo ................ 12.50 | PSI-5 Trading.............5.95 Masters of the Universe ....6.75 |
| Breakthru .-_- 6.75 | Tau Cetill...............7.50 Academy .................6.75 |
| Botham's Cricket........ 5.95 | Footballer of Year......5.95 The Press............. 6.00 |
| Strike Force Harrier ..... 7.50 | Avenger .................. 7.50 Judge Dredd. ...........6.75 |
| Theatre Europe ........ 7.50 | Now Games III...........7.50 Skyrunner...............7.50 |
| Dandy .-................ 7.50 | Durell BigFour......... 7.50 P.A.W.................. 19.50 |
| Johnny Rebll ............. 7.50 | Nightmare Rally........ 5.95 Defoon ...............6.75 |
| Spitife 40 ....... 7.50 | The Archers..............7.50 East Enders............. $\mathbf{7 . 5 0}$ |
| Temple of Terror......... 7.50 | Uridium .................6.75 Handball Maradonna... 5.95 |
| Trap door................. 6.75 | Star Raid II................7.50 Marble mad.Con. Set. 6.75 |
| Colour of magic........ 7.50 | HardBall .................6.75 Big Trouble in L.China 5.95 |
| Space Harrior. .-. $\quad 5.95$ | Cyborg …i..........6.75 CopOut.................6.75 |
| Fist II.................... 6.75 | Dodgy Geezers ......... 5.95 DeepStrike ............ 7.50 |
| Art Studio ............. 12.50 | Light Force................5.95 Twice Shy .................50 |
| Ghosts \& Goblins....... 5.95 | City Sliker................6.75 NapoleanatWar......... $\mathbf{7 . 5 0}$ |
| Postage Included UK. Please state which micro. Fast Service Send cheque/PO to: MEGASAVE, Dept. SU1 49H Sutherland Street, Victoria, London SW1 Mail Order only |  |

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY GAMES
from E \& J SOFTWARE
48K SPECTRUMS
3 quality football games for serious entimusiaste ETach game uses the full available memory of you specirum or Spectrum tand is packed with genuine teatures: OUR COMPREMENSIVE AND EXCITMGEMIEAGUE GAME-FEA
 Game. Financal Probiems. 5 Skil Levels. Transer Maker injures. Continung Soasons. Purime Option EUROS MANY MORE
A SUPERB EUROPEAN COMPETION STVE GAME WITH THESE FEATURES. Home 8 Away Leg
 Goal Scorers. Save Game. Pnnter Optons. PLUS MANY MORES $\star * *$ SPECIAL FEATURE * * *
*
 ECIAL TWIN PRESENTATION Games OF BOTH GAMES AVALLABE AT ONCY E9 os SENATION PACK OF BOTH GAMES AV
and now WORLD CHAMPIONS
 Squad of 25. ProMalch Team News Discopinary Tabie. Fut Results Lat. Match Suspensons. Change Player or Team Name. League Tabies, 7 Sial Levels. Save Game. Primer Oplon, PLUS MANY MORE
WOAD CHMPIONS
 Q ALS THIS AT THE UNEATAEARE VALUE OF DS.95.

All games now in stock for immediate despatch - order your copies now FANTASTIC VALUE - ORDER ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY C15.95 ony. ${ }_{37}$ \& J SOFTWARE, Room 1 37 Westmoor Road, Enfield, Middrx, EW3 TLE

## OA MATHEMATICS

\author{

TRANSFORMATIONS <br> SETS <br> | Spectrum | BBC |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| $D e c 86$ |  |

}

These modules are a powerful learning and revision aid for GCSE \& GCE O' Level students. Each module comprises a SOFTWARE TOOLKIT which solves any mathematical problem and a comprehensive MANUAL (spiral bound, $40-50$ pages) containing a wide range of examples and problems to work through with the computer
$£ 8.95$ for 48 K Spectrum (cassette) $£ 9.95$ for 32 K BBC (disk)
P \& P 60p per module. Cheques to 'Alphaplus Educational Software':

For free information
write to

ALPHAPLUS EDUCATIONALSOFTWARE I Leigh Road, Highfield, SOUTHAMPTON, SO2IEF.


You might think that I review games because I get paid for it, but it's not true (well, almost). Really I do it for love - waiting for a game like Samurai to appear. Something like this just makes it all worth while.

Need some background? Right, here it is in a nutshell. You control a force of Japanese warriors. You have to attack a temple and kill all the warrior monks who are defending it.


And that's basically it - simple, clean and fast.

To begin with, you have to pick your forces. Depending on the difficulty level, you have from 200 to $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ points to spend. Mounted Samurai cost 40 points, Ninja (assassins) cost 25 points, a unit of Ashigaru (second rank foot soldiers) 18 points, and a Samurai 12 points. You are free to choose whatever mix you like, so long as you don't exceed the points you are allowed.

Your opponent, the computer, has a force of monks, trained in martial arts and wielding two-handed swords: Samurai monks, apparently regarded as the top warriors of Imperial Japan, and young Samurai monks still in training.

You choose your forces by selecting from a range of icons. Move the joystick until the icon you want flashes, hit fire and a unit with that icon on appears in the playing area window which takes up about a third of the screen.
When you're satisfied with the make-up of your forces, then you can start the game. As far as I can work out, there is only one map - but what a map! It's one of the best pieces of static graphics I have ever seen on the Spectrum - in fact,


to be honest, on just about any computer including the Atari ST and Amiga.

You see, in the map window, an aerial view of a Japanese temple and the land immediately surrounding it. Everything is perfect - grass, paving stones, chairs, statues, water, wooden planking: someone has taken an immense ameunt of effort on this.
Dotted about the map are the various warriors under your command, and centred on the temple - which is in the middle of the map - are the enemy forces. Warriors appear as square counters with the icon showing what they are on them. Yours are orange, the enemy's are blue.

The computer automatically cycles through your units. When it centres on one, you have to move the joystick until the icon you want is flashing, then hit fire. So if you choose the icon that looks like a pair of feet, that represents
movement: you then move the flashing on-screen cursor to where you want your man to go. To the right of the map window is a status screen, which indicates how many movement points he has left, and how strong he is. Strength starts at about 30, and when a soldier reaches one he is dead and removed from the map.

To attack, you move a unit
press fire; to the right of the map window you see a circle with a white line. Use the joystick or cursor controls to move the line until it's pointing in the direction you want to throw your star, then hit fire again. If you are close enough, then you have a good chance of hitting. Once a Ninja has thrown his star for that turn, he still has some movement points left - so you can throw and engage the target you have already damaged, or throw and run away.

While historically this is somewhat inaccurate, as Samurai were excellent bowmen, in game terms it works very well. You can also call up a second, smaller, map which allows you to scout out the temple. I didn't realise this, and spent the entire game (actually all four I managed to play) in the dark. I got slaughtered - but I probably would have done anyway, as Samurai isn't the easiest of games.

Samurai is not one of the most complex of games, but that works in its favour. It plays fast and it's addictive. Every time you get wiped off the map you keep coming back for more. And the graphics are so good that it's a joy to play. I haven't seen a game this good in a long time.

The only thing that worries me is that it could be a bit limited: but the design-your-own-side mechanics should allow for varied games

Tr
 g K


## NSTANI CURI

 $A D D$
## XEVIOUS

Many eons ago, an advanced technologically orientated civilization was forced to evaluate the Earth prior to the Ice Age. Now, these Xevious people are returning to reclaim their heritage through conquest. From the controls of your Solvalu super spacecraft, you must defend the Earth from takeover by the Xevious invaders!

CBM G4/128 AMSTRAD $£ 9.99$ $£ 14.99$<br>AMSTRAD<br>SPECTRUM 48K £7.99 ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$



$$
5
$$



GAUNTLET
Enter the world of monsters and mazes. Travel the path of mystery and combat in search of the food that replenishes your 'health'. Your way is barred by an array of monsters and legions of enemy beings but they are not your only foe in the quest for food, treasure and magic potions - your fellow players compete in search of the same good bounty.
CBM 64/128 (1) (1) ${ }_{\text {AMSTRID }}^{\text {ATARI }} £ 9.99 £ 14.99$
MSX (no disk)
SPECTRUM 48K $£ 8.99^{(1)}$
AMIGA/
ATARI ST
IBM

## FOR ARCADE

 produced as a Limited Edition. Now that you've
heard of it you must buy it Edition. Now that you've
heard of it you must buy it otherwise you'll have missed a true software experience.

CBM 64/128 (1) (1)
AMSTRAD $£ 9.99 £ 14.99$
BBC
${ }^{\text {SPECTRUM }}$ 48K $\mathrm{E} 8.99{ }^{\text {© }}$ ELECTRON

## BREAKTHRU

Your mission - retrieve PK430 your country's revolutionary fighter.. location - $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ miles behind enemy lines... possible enemy armaments - flame throwers, helicopters, tanks, jeeps, landmines... your equipment - the world's most sophisticated armed vehicle... mission status vital... mission consequences - world peace... mission objectives - you must...
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { CBM } 64 / 128 \\ \text { AMSTRAD } \\ £ 9.99 & £ 14.99\end{array}$
SRECTRUM 4sK $£ 8.99^{\circ}$

${ }^{\operatorname{mox}} 10 \mathrm{p}$

## CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castes is a once in a lifteime opportunity to experience true software legend. A legend hat will continue because it is to be <br> CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castles is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience e true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be <br> CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castles is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience e true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be <br> CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castles is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience e true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be <br> CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castles is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience e true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be <br> CRYSTAL CASTLES Crystal Castes is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience e true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be





250 copies of ACADEMY, from CRL ARGUS PRESS are giving us 20 GLIDER RIDER tapes US COH 40 assorted POSTERS from ARIOLASOFTO CASCADE have 30 copies of LIFE OF HARRY JOYsIC DIGITAL INTEGRATION have got 30 copies of FIGETER PILOTO PALACE SOFTWARE are givingaw OF ANTIRIADO TASMAN have 10 copies of the 64 column-print utility, TASWIDEO GARGOYLE has PIRANEA! We've got 12 copies of each of its games; POPEYE, TRAPDOOR, STRIKE FORCE COBRA TROOPER PYRACURSE tapes number 20, and they're from HEWSON, along with 20 posters of the SHIRTS AND BADGESO FIREBIRD offers you 50 assorted games! Up from down under are FISI I MIELBOURNE HOUSE OCEAN has come up with 100 copies of its amazing ROLAND RAT! There Whoosh! 200 copies of ROCKY HORROR have just arrived from CRL! XENO is great, and there is a BADGES from RRIOLASOFTO We've got 30 SKY RUNNER POSTERS from the splendid CASCADE cre and it comes from DIGITAL INTEGRATIONO There are $\mathbf{2 0}$ MASTERTRONIC T SEIRTS up for grabs, to just waiting to be snapped up! GARGOYLE gave us 50 copies of AD ASTRA to hand out Eeek 12 Help! There are 20 copies of the wonderful QUAZATRON POSTER from HEWSONO 25 STRIKE FORC ZYTHUMs come from MIRRORSOFT Want to dress like DREDD? There are 5 JD T SHIRTS fron magically appeared from RAINBIRD SOFTWARE CRL have given us a whacking $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ copies of their wargamers. We've got about 20, from ARGUS PRESSO Then there are 5 assorted T SHIRTS from ARIO. 30 ACE POSTERS! There are 50 of MASTERTRONIC's best games awaiting collection, too! GARGO and 50 copies of TIR NA NOGO A fantastic 24 PIRANHA T SEIRTS will keep you warm in the coming $n$ the HEWSON people Become BIGGLES, with 25 copies of his game from MIRRORSOFTO MELBO games, and a pair of BAZOOKA BILL SUNGLFSSESO Find we have 3 copies of the stunning STARGHI form of 20 MARSPORTS, and 15 copies of HEAVY ON TEE MAGIKO There are 200 copies of JUGG. signed by the ENTIRE ENGLAND TEAM from ARGUSO VIRGIN GAMES have given us 300 STRANGI II 10 NOW GAMESO 10 copies of STRANGELOOP And 10 DAN DAREs 1 sparkling brand nev



S GOLD have come up with 50 copies of BREAKTHRU OYSTICKS arrive from MASTERTRONIC. We've got 50 ing away copies of the Classic game, SACRED ARMOUR E has got 20 copies of DUN DARACHO Lots of stuff from OBRE, COLOUR OF MAGIC, NOSFERATU and ROGUE of the game MIRRORSOFT are giving 10 BIGGLES TFIST II POSTERS, and 20 JUDGE DREDD BADGES from There are 50 STARGLIDER POSTERS from RAINBIRDO re is a whole sackful from ARGUS PRESSO There are 20 DE crew NIGET GUNNER will keep 30 winners happy, abs, too We've got 500 ANTIRIAD posters from Palace, eek! 12 fluffy PIRANHAS have appeared from nowhere. FORCE HARRIER posters, 25 DYNAMITE DANs and 25 'S from MIELBOURNE HOUSE here PAWN POSTERS of their game FORMULA 1 JOHNNY REB II will satisfy ARIOLASOFTO CASCADE came up with an astounding ARGOYLE are giving away 10 T SHIRTS ( $5 \mathrm{med} / 5 \mathrm{small}$ ) ming months) There are 20 copies of QUAZATRON from ELBOURNE HOUSE have given us 20 copies of assorted RGLIDER from RAINBIRDO More from Gargoyle in the JUGGERNAUT from CRL too We've got a FOOTBELL LANGELOOP POSTERSO 50 copies of SPECLAL PFTROL ad new 128K + 2 machine from Amstrad Find so on ...


## EVERYONE'S A WINNER


The competition that you have all been waiting for. If we were to tell you that this competition was the most fantastically, stupendously HUGE competition in the history of computing, then you would have some idea of the proportions of this bumper Christmas event.

In a fit of umparalleled generosity, we at SU have decided to give EVERY READER who enters the compo $\boldsymbol{A}$ PRIZE!

Most software houses worth their salt are here, with their hottest products up for grabs. Don't forget, everyone's a winner. All you have to do is fill in the coupon below, answer our Reader's Poll over the next page and pull out this page and the Readers' Poll, send it to us at the address below and wait your prize.
 AND even if we run out of prizes before we get to your entry, we're gonna print Cassette Labels, emblazoned with the SU logo, and you can have at least one pair of labels.

All you have to do is fill in the Readers Poll coupon overleaf together with the coupon below, and sent it along with a SAE to ... Sinclair User "Fantastically and Absurdly Generous Competition", Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London ECIR 3AU.

## Name:

Address: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Do you want a prize? Please tick appropriate box.
$\square$ Yes. $\square$ Not really.
Note! Entries will be disqualified unless accompanied by a complete Reader's Poll!


NOW TURN OVER FOR THE READER'S POLL COUPON

# sillallini reader's poll 

Weat SU know that our readers are just dying to talk about themselves. And why not? We already know that they have by far the best tastes in reading material. Simply by filling in the questions below, you will qualify for the fabulous 'SU Mega Competition, in which every entrant wins a prize. In this in-depth survey, we ask probing questions, so you can tell the software (and hardware) houses where they're going right-or wrong! Tell them what YOU think. If the questions get a littie tough at times, stick at it. We know you can do it!

| Best overall program of 1986 |
| :---: |
| Peripheral of the year |
| Most exciting software house |
| Programmer of the year |
| Worst product of 1986 |
| Best soundtrack of a game |
| Best graphics in a game |
| Best adventure game |
| Best toolkit program |
| Best Arcade game |

## Best/Worst Film/

a).
b)

Best Worst LP
a)
b)

THE Clearance Sale You've Been
Weiting For
CENTRAL WAREHOUSE OUTLET

Buy direct
OPEN SUNDAY

Bedroom setil
Factory samples
Parlor sets $\qquad$ \$19-\$39 up Trade-in at repossessed furniture available
Schwart \& Co $\quad 4077$ Cottage Rd W.
CHEV. '39 Seden $\$ 400$
Trunk, heater, vacuum gear shift, bumper guards, original fin. Priced far below market. Private
Krueger
Humboldt 9226
CODE numbers peeded for Wheelfe playes

Reply Box 63980
St. Leuis \$4.75 Detroit \$5 Ft. Wayne \$3 Columbus $\$ 6$

De Laxe Motor Stages
230 Milwakee N W Lake Central 3131
Will exchange dental work for used car IF Ball Drezel 4113
FBeil


Now - from only $\$ 29.50$
New, de luxe, water heaters. Kerosene; ges
217 W Wrahington Av. Franklin 1300
Not responsible for debts except those contracted by myself.
J Schaeffer

## BARGAINI

Fluffy Pork Pie Sport Felts.
Regular \$1.49 Values. The all purpose casuat felt in Black, Brown, Soldies, Wine, Red, Kelly, Beige. Now ONLY 84c
Four head sizes $21^{1 / 2-23}$. Now
\& shower
200 N Osk - Sheridan Rd Sheridan 8641
5000 SINCLAIR C5s. for sale.
Going cheap. Batteries not included.
AUTO LOANS
CASH IN TEN MINUTES ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK 20 MONTHS TO PAY Deal direct with owners. Private consultation rooms. HIRSCH-DAVIS
20 years in the same location
6213 W STALLWORTHSTHarrison 2217
VISIT Paula's Puppyland - Air
Conditioned. All pop, breeds. 100 s to pick from. 6162 N Harlem Av.
STENOGRAPHERS
Complete secretarial courses. Learn by actual work on switchboards.
Free catalog.
Also 'Brush up your Comptometer' 'Complete X-ray Course'
AMERICAN BUS. COLLEGE 20 E Michigan

Drezel 4113

3351 Washington


Excellent cuisine. Attractive monthly rates. Every room with private bath. Coffee shop. Barber \& beauty shop. 4100 La Salle Nth. Fairfax 6265

CASABLANCA nite-spot needs pianists. Apply Rick

Box 63980
1290 PINE GROVE PLAZA Modern de luxe 6-7 rm spts. Newly decorsted. Electric elevator. Le closets, v. lite

ARTIFICIAL leg - Man's; left; size $7^{\prime} / h-8$. Airplane metal, lightweight.

PART share in $1938 \mathrm{Cub} \$ 45$. Fly solo
\$1.50 Dual \$3.50
Evenings.
Oak Lawn 1904
FOR SALE. 20 Left shoes, size $7^{1 / 5-8}$ Going cheap. Offers Delaware 7173

LABORATORY equipment for sale - chemicals, scales etc. Perf. cond.

Calumet 2071
4 yr old saddle horse. Well mannered. Sacrifice. Quick sale. Offers.
Mr Edge.
Onk Park 1397
TEETH lost - partial plate.
W 79th Se. Reward Wellington 2354
DRIVING to Denver, Cheyenne vie
Oklahome shortly. Take 2 share expenses.
Kedsie 4031
Gas driven calculators; adding machines; cash registers \& ZX81s. No reasonable offers refused.
Mikes Second Hand Bargains.
15 Grand Av (nr Plaza)
OLDSMOBILE ' 38 Del. Trk. Sed. $\mathbf{\$ 5 5 0}$
4 door model. Heater, very clean. \$45 down.
Mayerling Motors 6800 24th \& Michigan
SALESMAN - 44. Aggressive. Seehs good
fide-line to work into full-time grop. 4519
Have car Anderson frving 4519
WOODLAWN 1362-2 rms. Pri. entrance.
Newly furn. A decor. Frigidsire.
Ges incl. \$3-\$6
Quick drying cement supplied.
No questions asked. Apply Box 1342
Yng hi-sch gred. desires off. wk or reception.

Hollycourt 7373
STUDEBAKER
1940 President Sedna.
Gleaming grape-tone maroon finish. Equipment includes radio, climatizer etc. Exceptionally low mileage. Like new \$895 2435 W WABASH Independence 3310 City Officials bought and sold Boz 2217

## INDIGESTION

MAY AFFECT THE HEART
At the first sign of distress, smart men and women depend on

CHESTER'S PATENT REMEDY
made of fastest acting medicine for acid indigestion. If the first dose doesn't prove CHESTER'S bert, return bottle bo us and recelve DOUBLE money back 25 e

New \& used violins \& cases. Bargain prices. Telescopic sights optional. 423 S Clart Btvd.

Open eves.
PACKARD " 40 delaxe Sedan $\$ 750$
Used 5 miths. 4dr trunk. Radio \& heater, Uiversey

Lakeview 3074
Beaury Operators Trained at
DE VERE UNTVERSITY
are in the Stnte's leading salons. We take pride in their success. Rates, terms catalog on requeat. No obligation.

Day/evening classes
De VERE 50 E RANDOLPH BLVD.
7th Floor
BLACKSTON PK $3125-1 / 2 / 3 \mathrm{rm}$ kits well furn. newly dec. $\quad \$ 3.75-\$ 5$ up

HAYLEX, 1 luv u. Eric. xxmex
P.S. Will you help me with my line:

Reply Box 63980
Eltis $4535-2 \mathrm{rm}$ basement apt. Kit elec
frig. Free ges $\$ 5-\$ 9$
LAUNDRESS. Good shirt ironet Cleaning. Fast worker.

Triangle 4200
Can't zet across river in Omnicele? You need the Extension Kit.

Reply Box 63980
Mens Vests \$1.98 Corduroys French backs; moleskin fabrics. Dark colours, all excellently tallored \& strongly reinforced for real wear. Sixes 30-42
No Mail or Phone orders - none delivered.
DACRE'S BARGAIN BASEMENT
139 N CLARK ST
PANTS, paper: $\$ 3$ up per rm incl. paper. Baths enamelled. Plaster; patch.

Independence 7668
1500 used theater seats. Also thester
organ. Beldwin baby gr piano. Cheap.
Schoenatade.
Archer 2554
CATAVULT required for Skooldare player Reply Box 63980
2x 12 f . Mothproof Rog Pads. Offers
sreund \$1.05
Evenings only
Doll beby - please write me at mothers.
Doll beby - plesse wrike me at mothers.
Joe ls sich
Sweetie Pie.
Cedmisce leagthricd to your
requlemente. Streeper yord.
SLOPERS METALWORKS EARLSWDOD N LEY

FULLY FASHIONED RAYON OUTSIZE HOSE
All well reinforced, knit to fit, with atretch tops, Irregulars of 39 c value.
5 pairs \$1. Sizes 9 to 11

## THRIFIFOOD MART

## Diced fruits - per lb .... Sugar peas, sifted. 6 cans <br> Tei balls - 100 to box.

Premium hams - per tb
Cane sugat, pure grain - $251 \mathrm{lb} \ldots . . \begin{array}{r}19 \mathrm{c} \\ \$ 1.15\end{array}$
32 SASALABST $9-9$

Lg rooms;
t showes. 200 N Oak 5000 SI
Going cheap.

CASH IN I
$A 0!$
Deal
Deal
Private
20 year
6213 WSTAL
VISIT Pauls' Conditioned. pick from.
Low prices

Complete sec sctual work o Free catalog. Also 'Brush
${ }^{\text {'Compl }}$
AMERICAN

Would anyon
whereabouts plesse tell his
WALTZ, for
7 for \$5. No
Rm. 21
ALLE
MANICl
Jobs wi
Includes tool
CONFII
Contact Sam
PENTHOUS
2 bedrooms
Combinatior
ice watet: Co
At an
35 w Delaw
Fully ait con
extra. This colour you

Hood coats,
hesvily inte
pints to ma
From $\$ 14.9$

ELLIS 2329 -Atr. $3-4 \mathrm{~m}$ apte with
kichenette. Pe fouch. Combort futh stun


The Very H Pewn Ticke YOURECI US. Diemon

PAWNBROKER clerk, jew'eller - A1
salesmin. Nert, live-pire; dinft exempt;
© тriter.

| $\|\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{A}\|$ <br> A exempt <br> tunbas 6823 | PAWNBROKER derk, jevieller - AI talemine. Nert, live--vire; dint exempt: Colombus 6823 |
| :---: | :---: |



# New from 

## HiSoft BASIC Compiler

Quite simply the fastest, most compact, most complete, most easy-to-use ZX BASIC compiler available for the Spectrum, Spectrum +, Spectrum 128 \& Spectrum Plus 2

HiSoft BASIC for the Spectrum is a brand new floating point compiler packed full of professional features, yet so easy to use with simple one character commands. The compiler is only 11 K long \& compiles up to 30 K of BASIC without tape or microdrive. This is the compiler that everybody else has been trying to produce.

If you ever write anything in Basic or machine code this programme is a must - it works like magic. Buy it' Sinclair User

## HiSoft Pascal \& C

HiSoft Pascal is an almost complete inplementation of Pascal; it runs super fast and comes with Turtle Graphics. The only Pascal on the Spectrum and the best
£25 HiSoft C is an integer Kernighan \& Ritchie compiler with graphics \& sound support. New version 1.3 contains lots more features $£ 25$

## HiSoft Devpac

HiSoft Devpac is the original and definitive assembler/debugger for the Spectrum. Macros, conditional assembly, large assemblies, single step, breakpoints, small in size for maximum flexibility, simply the standard development pack £14

Other products include Ultrakit \& Colt, a super fast integer compiler with sprites. Please write or phone for full details of all our products. Order by phone using Access or

## QL Products

DevpacQL is a fast, integrated assembler/editor and debugger package. New, low price £29.95 MonQL, debugger/disassembler out of DevpacQL is available on $\mu$ drive \& ROM at $\quad £ 14.95 / £ 29.95$ SuperBEE contains more than 70 SuperBASIC extensions on ROM. Now reduced to only £19.95

## $\checkmark$ iss or by post wih a cheque / postal order. <br> HiSofit The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE (0525) 718181

## THE SAS: OPERATION THUNDERFLASH!

The first ever Super Sparkler! Only $£ 2.99$ for a super 3-D graphic game. Your task as leader of the SAS squad is to spearhead an offensive against





## Favourite ten things

 in the Universe1 Single: Warriors of the Wasteland by Frankie Goes to Holywood.
2 Album: Arena, by Duran Duran. It's live and I can forgive Simon Le Bon's David Bowie impression.
3 Video of Wild Boys by Duran Duran.
4 Film: Gremlins - the film.
The best liquidiser gag in the biz 5 Director: Stephen Spielberg. I loved ET - but not as much as Gremlins which he only produced
6 TV: Lives and Loves of a She Devil. Fay Wheldon is brill!
7 Book. 'Salems Lot by Stephen King. I've read it four times
8 Pub. The Metropolitan Cellar Bar. They do great beef burger 9 Disco. Flicks, Dartford. If you've been there you'll know why!
10 Food. Duck Pate - on lightly browned bread. Feeding it to the ducks is the best part

Top 5 games of 1986
1 Dandy.

## Favourite 10 things in the unviverse

1 Movie of '86: Aliens
2 Video release: Repro Man or Birdy The lead actor in Repro Man is just so angry, and Harry Dean Stanton is about as cool as anyone over 30 could possibly be
3 LP: Talking Heads" "Stop Making Sense" "Burning Down The House" must be the best record ever
4 Tie: It's quite dark, with little black squares, and green and red bits and the occasional gold dot
5 Colour: Blue
6 Smell: creasote, check this spelling, David. (Looks wrong Ed)
7 Place in London: Davies St/ Berkeley Sq
8 Length of music tape: C90 9 Station: Baker Street tube 10 Car park: Kingston upon Thames NCP. You can get right up the top and the view is great.

## 1986. That's it?

About this time of year, what with the old year passing and a New Year just beginning we journalists like to reflect on what's gone before. It also gives each member of the crack Sil team a chance for glory and fame quite out of keeping with their actual status in the world.

So we bring you, at great expense(s) the Sinclair personality Top Ten Best Things in the universe and more. .

Not only that, you get a chance to vote for YOUR most favourite games, other things, real dodos etc in our 1986 Readers Poll - just turn back to page 68.

2 Uridium.
3 Movie.
4 Heavy on The Magic.
5 Winter Games 128.

## Five of the worst things ever invented

1 The 8.14 from Albany Park to Cannon Street. Doncha just luv playing those operating difficulties. Game plans can be purchased at the ticket office it's the window with the long queue in front of it
2 Bores. Especially telephone bores
3 Balloons. Sudden noises turn me homicidal
4 Sleep. I never get it so I don't miss it
5 Time Tables. You just know they're always going to be wrong but you look at them just the same.

John Gilbert


## Top 5 of 1986

1 Uridium
2 Lightforce
3 Thantos
4 Split Personalities
5 Firelord

## Five of the worst things ever invented

1 Crowds
2 The 'popular' press. No comment.
3 The $£ 50$ limit on cheques
4 Answerphones
5 Football
Jim Douglas

## Favourite ten things <br> in the universe

1 Late night movies. Front row, wide screen, preferably SF - Bladerunner would do

2 Coffee.
3 Right now it's either The Walker Brothers or The Beastie Boys. Ella's OK too
4 Music videos - all of them. I wish they chained them end-toend on all night TV.
5 Turning the sound right up. 6 Westerns. Especially the one's where the plot is really a metaphor etc etc yeah yeah...
7 Portable manual typewriters
8 Marston's Pedegree. I've spotted I'm the only one who's included amy kind of booze in their ten. What does this mean they're all liars
9 The Fiat whateveritis Spyder.
10 '30s style. Not a lot of progress since then really

## Top 5 games of '86

1 Glider Rider
2 Uridium
3 Head Coach
4 Ghosts ' $n$ ' Goblins
5 Anything by Delta 4


5 This really cheap Italian suit I found in a shop in Southend. You should see it it's really neat 6 Amstrad taking over Sinclair. Yeah I know, some people will disagree.
7 The Sinclair $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ - if you can a) get one b) get one without a dodgy tape alignment or odd modulator. It's excellent
8 Playing with my CZ101 synth, now Midied to the CT6000.
9 "A large Souvlaki in pitta with a powtion a chips and lot a chilli playse!'
10 Academy. See 3

## Top 5 games of 1986

1 Starglider.
2 Academy.
3 Lightforce.
4 Trapdoor.
5 Dandy

## Five of the worst things ever invented

1 Any game with the word 'whacky' in it
2 Any adventure game with a magic orb in it
3 Car stickers.
4 Religious loonies with carrier bảgs
5 That advert with the total pillock who says "how's your ego?"'

## Graham Taylor

## Five of the worst things ever invented

1 Dealing with shops when things you buy go wrong. Comet has just lost my camera.
2 There's this stuff called Irn Bru which someone I know drinks. It's horrible
3 Those iron railings to stop you trying to cross the road where THEY don't want you to. Painfully spikey rocks set into the ground to stop you walking down the central reservation get my vote too
4 Sunshine. I'm convinced it's bad for you. Also health foods, sugar substitutes and exercise
5 And then there's war, violent crime, rape, political respression and human rights abuses.


David Kelly





# Putting your games software onto the streets 

## Andrew Hewson explains how to begin your own mini games company

$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{n}}$thony and John Poval of St Neots are putting me on the spot and for that I am sending them a copy of Pyracurse for this month's star letter. They write: We are writing a graphic adventure using Incentive's Graphic Adventure Creator. It is not exactly Level Nine stuff but we are hoping to sell it to one of the budget games companies. Can you give us some advice on selling the game, any precautions we should take, and idea of how much it would be worth and so forth?
Ooooh! This is a difficult one for me. Far be it from me to

discourage people from writing software for sale but surely the first question that you must answer, Anthony and John, is

Is your program worth anything at all'? Would you spend your hard-earned cash on a program which the authors

## Astounding assembly

Kulwinder Singh of Isleworth writes to say lots of flattering things

Table 1. A routine to print the letter " $A$ " at the top left-hand corner of the Spectrum screen

| Decimal | Assembly Code | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 622 | 1d a, 2 | Select the screen output stream |
| 205122 | call 1601h | And call the routine to do it |
| 624 | 1d b, 18h | Select the top row |
| 1433 | 1d c, 21 h | Select the left-hand colum |
| 20521713 | call Odd9h | And call the routine to do it |
| 6265 | 1d a,41h | Load A with the code for "A" |
| 215 | rst 10 h | and call the routine to print it |
| 201 | ret | Bye-bye |

Table 2. A Spectrum program to Print the characters with code in the range 32 to 255 inclusive. Note that when the a register contains 255, the effect of the inc A instruction is the same as subtracting 255, ie A subsequently contains zero

| Decimal | Assembly Code | Comment |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 62 32 | Id a,32 | Load the A register with 32 |
| 245 | Again push af | Save A on the stack |
| 215 | rst 16 | Print the character |
| 241 | pop af | Retrieve A from the stack |
| 60 | inc a | Increment the A register |
| 32250 | ir nz, Again | Jump to Print next character |
| 201 | ret | Return when $A$ reaches zero |

about Uridium which I won't repeat here. I'm glad you like it. One of my problems is tearing my programmers away from it - somehow they are always just testing' it, or 'checking that it works with the new Sprodoggly Wizzo joystick'. If they're really stuck for an excuse then it suddenly seems to be their lunch hour. Kulwinder also says: I want to write a game which is just as good and I am starting to learn machine code but I have difficulty in printing on the screen. I know you can use Call 3545 to set the $X$ and $Y$ coordinates and Rist 16 to print but it doesn't work.

Doesn't workl Don't be daft, of course it works! That's how stuff gets Printed on the screen? There's no magic involved - just repeated use of Rst 16.

The procedure is simple once you get to know what's going on. First of all call the routine at

## 5633 (1601 in hex) with register

 A set to the stream number of the output device that you wish to use. Normally you won't need to do this when writing to the screen because the Spectrum will aready be set to write to the screen (as opposed to Microdrive or printer or whatever) but it is as well to do so just in case. The stream number for the screen is 2 .Next you can use the routine at 3545 (ODD9 in hex) to set the screen row and column positions at which printing is to occur. To do this load the B register with the screen row counting from the bottom (so that the top row is number 24) and the C register with the screen column starting with

Column 2 being at the extreme right (so that the extreme left colum is number 33). Yes, I know it would make more sense to start at the top lefthand corner and label it Row 0 , Column 0 but I didn't write the Spectrum Rom routines so don't blame me. If this sort of thing really upsets you why not write a little routine as a 'front end' which aiters the B and C registers from what makes sense to what is required and then calls the Rom routine.
Having established that you want to write to the screen and set the area you want to write to you are now ready to print a character. Put the code of the required character into the $A$ register and call Rst 16 (10 in hex). Easy isn't it? The routine in Table 1 prints the letter " $A$ " at the top left of the screen. The routine in Table 2 prints all the characters with codes lying between 32 and 255. Both of these routines can be loaded into the Spectrum printer buffer using the simple loader in Table 3.

Table 3. A simple decimal loader for Pokeing decimal numbers into the Spectrum printer buffer. To halt the program enter Stop (Symbol Shift A)

| 10 | FORI $=23296$ TO 23551 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 20 | INPUT J |
| 30 | POKE I, J |
| 40 | PRINTI, J |
| 50 | NEXT I |

themselves admit is written with a program creator and is 'not exactly Level Nine stuff'. Unless your honest answer is 'Yes you would spend your money to buy your own program' then you have no chance of convincing the rest of the world to part with their money for your program.
OK, you two, I'm convinced. You honestly believe that your program is worth spending money on. Now how are you going to sell it? For a start you have to realise that you are not the only people in the entire world who are beavering away with Incentive's Graphic Adventure Creator or its equivalents. You've decided to approach a budget software company. Realistically you have to realise that a large number of other people will be following the same path. How are you going to ensure that your game is the one that gets accepted for publication so that you get paid?
My advice is to make it as easy as possible for your target publisher to get to know your game. There are lots of little things you, can do to help: - Record your program several times on the cassette that you send off for evaluation - you don't want to fail because the publisher cannot load the game.

- Write a concise, business-like


## A good clear-out

Thank you for the stamp, Stanley Gee of Leeds. Unfortunately I shan't be using it because I'm replying to you through the medium of this column. This means that the Post Office are going to be 13 p better off than they would otherwise have been. Not much chance of getting your money back from the person at the till I suppose. However I digress. Stanley asks: What is the difference between Clear 30000 which sets RamTop to 30000 and Poke 23730,48: Poke 23731,117 which changes the RamTop system variable directly? Also I note from time to time the command Clear 65535 followed by a machinecode routine placed below this address. What purpose does this serve?

The Clear command does a lot of other bits and pieces besides changing the RamTop system variable. First of all it throws away all current Basic variables so that if you have just Run a Basic program to store your mother's birthday in a variable called Mum\$ you wilt

letter. Make sure your name, address and phone number are on the letter. Include a brief description of your game in the letter and explain which machines it runs on. - Include a detailed explanation of the game in a separate document. Don't leave out the best bits with the idea that the publisher should be forced to play the game for hours to get a feel for it. Include a map and a list of cheats. - If you are good at drawing, include a few sketches of the main visual parts of the game. - If you have had other material published make sure you refer to it clearly in your letter and if your material has been reviewed include relevant photocopies.
find that after a Clear command the instruction Print Mum\$ will no longer work. It also clears the screen display (like Cls) resetting the Print position to the top left-hand corner and the Plot position to the bottom lefthand corner. It rewinds all the Data and Read pointers in the manner of a Restore command and finally it changes RamTop and moves the Gosub stack so that it lies immediately below the new RamTop value.
Clear is quite a busy little command. Changing RamTop by Poking the system variable is a bit like moving into the house next door without telling the postman, the milkman or the newspaper boy. You may get away with it but the chances are you're going to create a bit of a muddle!
Clear 65535 has the effect of giving you the maximum amount of room possible for your Basic programs. Why anyone should want to put a machine-code routine below RamTop is not immediately clear to me. All I can say is that it is a bit risky although you can get away with it provided you know what you are doing. In particular you must be careful where you put the machine stack.

- Above all, sell yourself! You say you feel the need to take precautions - presumably against your target publisher releasing the program without your knowledge and then refusing to pay you your dues. The first thing you need to be able to do if a dispute ever arises is to prove that you wrote the software in question. To do this you require an independent witness so why not deposit a copy of the program on cassette (or preferably several copies in case of accident) with a reputable independent organisation like your bank or solicitor.
If you don't have easy access to a bank or solicitor then simply post a copy of the program by registered post to yourself in a sealed envelope. The Post Office will automatically date stamp the envelope for you and providing you don't open the envelope when it arrives you will be able if necessary at some time in the future to open it in front of witnesses and prove that you possessed the program by a given date. Since you wrote the program and you have wisely not yet given anyone else access to it no-one will be able to prove that they had the program at an earlier date which goes a good way towards proving that the program is yours.
A second simple precaution is only to approach a reputable publisher. You will be treated fairly if sometimes firmly (remember even if you and all your friends, relatives, neighbours, teachers, school mates and the local vicar all agree that your program is wonderful in all respects your target publisher is at liberty to disagreel

Finally, how much is your program worth? That is an impossible question to answer because it depends how good it is. Don't be mislead by the stories of people making a fortune from writing software. With persistence and a healthy amount of commonsense you can earn a comfortable living along with the several tens of thousands other people in the country who all want to do the same thing. As a guide a first class computer program for the Spectrum written by an established team is probably worth about as much in advance as an ordinary family car but the budget program you are aiming at, Anthony and John, is probably worth much less - say as much as a five-year saloon with 60,000 miles on the clock! Good luck.

## Excuses!

R
egular readers will remember the competition a month or two ago in which you were invited to send a photocopy of the very first Helpline. The winner has been and gone long since but lan King of Chalfont St Giles takes the wooden spoon for the phoniest excuse for not getting his entry in on time. He claims to have been on holiday when SU was published I!! Frankly. lan, this is simply not good enough. Write out one thousand times I must buy my copy of SU on time and read Helpline straight away.
Entries for the machine code clock routine competition are still falling through the letterbox so I have had to defer publication of the winning program. Watch out for the result next month.


## Scrambled scrolling

Can you record a message scrolling across the Spectrum TV display on video tape? asks Terry Braverman of Cambridge. This seems to my imaginative but erstwhile sensible mind not to be possible. Also, if I do plug the aerial lead from my
Spectrum into the video's aerial socket will the picute quality improve on my domestic TV? Common sense suggests that it won't.

Yes, you can record the Spectrum output on video tape. No, the picture quality is not improved - it is generally considerably worse.
As you will remember from your reading of the Spectrum manual, the Spectrum 'transmits' its UHF signal on channel 36 and so to 'receive' the transmission on your TV you must tune it to this channel number. True transmission and reception never occurs of course because you wire the Spectrum and TV together directly but there is no reason in principle why you should not put a transmission aerial on the end of your Spectrum aerial lead and broadcast to a neighbouring TV tuned to channel 36 - no reason except it's illegal of course!

Channel 36 is also used by most domestic video recorders to 'transmit' a recorded program to the TV. In order to record the Spectrum display choose a spare channel on your video recorder, plug the Spectrum aerial lead into the video input socket, connect the
video output socket to the TV input and tune the video input on the channel selected to Channel 36. It's as easy as that.

In the course of our work we occasionally record games in this fashion when we want to work out how a given game is driving the TV display. Our video recorder has a 'freeze frame' facility which allows you to step through a recorded video frame by frame. Using the facility we can work out interesting things like whether the software is synchronised to the TV display (these days the answer is usually that it is), how often the screen is updated (every frame, every other frame, every fifth frame etc), how many positions are used to make up each sprite, how efficient the collision detection is and how far in terms of pixels up and down, and left and right the main sprites are moved each time they are up-dated.
The picture quality is not as good as the original because it has to go through the transmission-reception rigmarole twice instead of once and in the middle it is recorded on to video tape and then played back. Each step leads to a loss of picture quality. In normal operation the picture is mixed with the Ultra High Frequency (UHF) carrier inside the Spectrum and then unmixed inside the TV. With a video in between the unmixing occurs in the video when recording takes place and then on playback the picture is remixed for 'transmission' to the TV. REVIEW

P
yramide's already launched a graphics progam, hasn't it? Why the need for another one, and why do you need to design your pictures first before you can use the package?

Simple, Graphic Toolkit is not just another creaky old design package. It can store several screens at a time from which it can take or combine and manipulate images to produce some startling graphics effects.

The bulk of the package consists of 70 SuperBasic extensions which are loaded into the machine on boot-up. You can set up windows, design pointer cursors which can be controlled using the keyboard, joystick or mouse, create and Fill shapes, draw on the screen using a width-

selectable airbrush and switch between the different display modes and the two character fonts with which all QLs are

## BETTER BASIC <br> subroutine which does the

 same task but uses different code.If your program contains dramatic errors even Better Basic will not be able to cope. For instance you may have included too many For statements and not enough Nexts. Better Basic would run through the whole program, note the mistakes and give you a list of them at the end of the scan.

SuperBasic is a complex language and if you intend to take full advantage of it, and avoid the bugs, you'll either need to spend hours pouring over your programs or buy Better Basic

## FACTS BOX

It's no panacea, but Better Basic will point out the bugs in both the code and structure of your program as such its really useful

## BETTER BASIC

Label: Digital Precision Author: Charles Dillon Price: $£ 19.95$
Memory: 128 K

## Reviewer: John Galbot <br> Reviewer:

 line of it may split up a long line of statements into separate lines to make them easier to read or, more drastically, exchange a long line into aborn. You can also create your own character sets.

Three programs are included to show what the Toolkit routines can do. The first, Transfer $X$ allows you to cut out and copy images from screen to screen.

You can also cut around images. Images can be stacked one on top of another and when

FACTS BOX making aid, but you'll need a graphics package in order to create the images
GRAPHICS TOOLKIT Label: Pyramide Price: $£ 14.95$ Memory: $128 \mathrm{~K} / 256 \mathrm{~K}$ Joystick: any, also mouse compatible
Reviewer: Noh, Galbet
you rub part of the top picture out the image beneath it reappears.
The second demo program, Zoom Bas, is written in SuperBasic and shows how to magnify a pixel block $28 \times 20$ by 16 times. Definer Bas, the third program, also written in SuperBasic, is a simple character generator which can produce two character fonts for each screen channel.
Graphics Toolkit is almost useless to someone who doesn't have the means to generate images but it is incredibly powerful for anyone with any graphics package and the know-how to produce good art.

## Q


iberation Software, a new company, claims to have developed the definitive SuperBasic compiler.
The specification certainly looks impressive on paper but, to be equal to its claim, it will have to beat Digital Precision's new Turbo Compiler on speed and facilities.

Accurate timings on Turbo are, unfortunately, impossible to get as the program is still going through its testing phase. However, Turbo compiles to full 68000 code while
QLiberator only uses a form of P-code which is interpreted by the run-time system.

Once you look at features, though, the two packages are fairly evenly balanced.

QLiberator will compile all SuperBasic programs, and there's no code limit so you can add memory board and external storage devices - such as discs - with little or no change to the program.

Liberation's program works in a similar way to Turbo but is simpler to use. When you boot it up a set of SuperBasic command extensions are loaded into memory. You can then either load and edit the SuperBasic program or invoke the compiler with one command.

The Ivoke command is

## FACTS BOX

At last, a compiler which everyone can understand. Compiles all SuperBasic source code, but to P-code

## QLIBERATOR

Label: Liberation Software,
${ }^{23}$ Clifton Road, Kingston Upon Thames. Surrey
Price: $£ 69.95$
Memory: $128 \mathrm{~K} / 512 \mathrm{~K}$
Reviewer: Noh. Calbet

Liberate Mdv1 followed by the file name of the source. This command will run through the compilation process automatically and store the resulting object code back on the Mdv1 with the suffix Ob/j/. QLiberator is a powerful SuperBasic compiler which will handle any correct source code given to it. The compiler is simpler to use than DP's Turbo but does not have the latter's. complexity. It will be good for intermediate level SuperBasic programmers who want a no fussing way of doubling the speed of their software $\quad$




At a time when you're being showered with cut price bargains, amazing value packs or stunning compilations (of games you've never heard of?), then it's hard to work out what is a good buy and what isn't. Cast off the confusion and look no more, for here we present a range of compilations of games that are classics in their own right, or have established pedigrees which guarantee their quality. Here we have compiled a series of products which stand as the master of any of its rivals.

(B)(E)


Bruce Lee
Pole Position Cyberun Zorro
(A)
(A)

(B)


Spy Hunter
Zorto Up nDown (E) Bounty Bob
Zorro Bruce Lee
(E) Bounty Bob

Zorto Bruce Lee
(B) Ghostchaser
U.S. Gold, Units $2 / 3$ Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 0213563388

# Grime is a disease. He's the cure. 



TOM FROST
A II is quiet in the peaceful land of Milton Keynes. In the black of night (9.30) the snow falls gently on to the elevated walkways. A red balloon falls from a neatly pruned birch tree on to the crisp, short, frost grass.

It's Christmas Eve, and everyone is asleep except you.
Crisis at Christmas - a yuletide adventure of mammoth proportions - lets you take the role of either Ron or Nancy - the ultimate Miltonions - in attempting to secure another idyllic and calm Christmas for your children.

Having received a call from your better half, informing you they won't be back from the white house (they're all white - it is snowing) to finish the present-wrapping, it is your responsibility to locate, wrap and position two remaining gifts.

Explore the locations in the adventure, following standard command routines ( N for north, S for south etc).
Typing in the game
You will need two cassettes.

- Type in Listing 1 and save using Goto 100 (put it at the start of Tape A)
Type in Listing 2 and save using Goto 9990 (put this on Tape A, after Listing 1)
- Re-set computer
- Type in Listing 3 and enter the data from Listing 4, one number at a time. Follow the on-screen instructions to save this on Tape A after the Basic listing.
- Goto 9902 will now start the program but for safety, Save the whole lot on to Tape B using Goto 9990




























 or





Eig

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


来

## TASWORD 128

## TASWORD THREE

## TASWORD PLUS Two

Buy a Tasword for your Spectrum and get a word processing program that is:
Easy to use. Just load the program and type in your text. If you do need help then it's there on the Tasword screen.

Packed full of features. The new generation of Taswords set a new standard in word processing on the Spectrum computers.

Designed for YOUR computer. There is a Tasword for each Spectrum computer Each Tasword is designed to make the best use of the keyboard and memory on your Spectrum.

## ZX Spectrim TASWORD Two <br> THE WORD PROCESSOR

## TASWORD TWO for the ZX 48 K Spectrum

 cassette $\mathbf{£ 1 3 . 9 0}$ microdrive cartridge $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 . 4 0}$"Without doubt the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum

HOME COMPUTING WEEKL Y APRIL 1984 "If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further

CRASHIUNE 1984 With 64 characters per line on the screen and a host of useful features TASWORD TWO is the ideal cassette based word processing package for the Spectrum owner.

## TASPRINT

THE STYLE WRITER
TASPRINT for the ZX 48K Spectrum cassette $\mathbf{E 9 . 9 0}$ microdrive cartridge $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 . 4 0}$
A must for dot matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic Data-Run to the hand writing simulation of Palace Script. A TASPRINT gives your output originality and style! The TASPRINT fonts are shown to the right togethe with a list of compatible printers. $\qquad$

## TAscopy <br> THE SCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY for the ZX Spectrum with Interface 1 cassette $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 0}$ microdrive cartridge $\mathbf{\Sigma 1 1 . 4 0}$
The Spectrum TASCOPY is for use with the RS232 output on ZX Interface 1. It produces both monochrome (in a choice of two sizes) and large copies in which the different screen colours are printed as different shades. With TASCOPY you can keep a permanent and impressive record of your screen pictures and diagrams. A list of printers supported by TASCOPY is given to the left.

## TAS-Diary <br> THE ELECTRONIC DIARY

TAS-DIARY for the ZX 48K Spectrum and microdrives. Cassette $\mathbf{1 9 . 9 0}$
Keep an electronic day-to-day diary on microdrive! TAS-DIAR Yincludes a clock, calendar, and a separate screen display for every day of the year. Invaluable for reminders, appointments, and for keeping a record of your day. The data for each month is stored as a separate microdrive file so that your data for a year is only constrained by the microdrive capacity TAS-DIARY will work for this year, next year, and every year up to 2100 I Supplied on cassette for automatic transfer to microdrive.

## TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

## TASPRINT PRINTER INTER FACE for the

## ZX Spectrum $\mathbf{E 2 9 . 9 0}$

RS232 Cable for ZX Interface 1 \& 14.50
Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard paralle/ interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally. Shinwa, Star, Tandy Colour Graphic (in colourl) printers. TASCOPY shaded screen copy software for this interface (value $£ 9.90$ ) is INCLUDED in this package.
The TASCOPIES and TASPRINTS drive all Epson compatible eight pin dot-matrix printers e.g.

AUSTRQOMP2DE ExONXXO ExONEXYO ESONMX- SOTMFIII

## BT BROTHERHO

 MANESMAWITLYMT: 80 SOWWACP.8O COSMOSSO DATACPANTHERI

CONPACTA - bold and heavy, good for eaphasis DATA-PIVC - A FUTUAISIIC SCRIPI
LECTUFH LIGHT - clean and pleasing to read MEDIAM - o serious business-like script Fliwe seldPT - a dist inct ive Howing fort TASPRINT output shown at less than half-size

THE TASWORD WORD PROCESSORS:-

## TASMIDE

THE SCREEN STRETCHER
TASWIDE for the $Z X 48 \mathrm{~K}$ Spectrum cassette $\mathbf{\$ 5 . 5 0}$
With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

## TASWORD THREE

FOR OPUS DISCOVERY
A special version of TASWORD THREE for the Opus Discovery disc drive. Disc $\$ 19.50$

## ZX Spectrum 128 TASWORD 128 THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 128 for the ZX Spectrum 128 cassette $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 . 9 0}$
TASWORD 128 has been especially developed to use the additional memory of the 128 K Spectrum This gives text files that are over 60 Klong - this is about ten thousand words! TASWORD 128 has all the features of TASWORD THREE (mail merge only when transferred to microdrive). TASWORD 128 is supplied on, and will run on, cassette. TASWORD 128 is also readily transferred to microdrive by following instructions supplied with the program.

Available from good stockists and direct from:


## Sivciair QL <br>  <br> TAscopy QL <br> THE SCREEN COPIER

## TASCOPY QL for the Sinclair QL

 microdrive cartridge $\boldsymbol{\$ 1 2 . 9 0}$TASCOPY QL adds new commands to $Q L$ Superbasic. Execute these commands to print a shaded copy of the screen. Print the entire screen or justa specified window. TASCOPY QL also produces large "poster size" screen copies on more than one sheet of paper which can be cut and joined to make the poster.

## TASPRINT QL

THE STYLE WRITER

## TASPRINT QL for the Sinclair QL

 microdrive cartridge $\$ 19.95$TASPRINT QL includes a screen editor used to modify files created by other programs, such as QUILL, or by the user from Basic. These modified files include TASPRINT control characters and may be printed, using TASPRINT, in one or more of the unique TASPRINT fonts.

## Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine, simply wnite out your order and post to: TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT SU, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDSLS29LN

米
**

## THE ARCHERS

People get pretty serious about The Archers. If you've found your hackles rising at the way Pat has been misrepresented and misunderstood in that patricharchal hotbead of chauvinism, Ambridge, or if your blood boils at the ruthless way Brian led Caroline astray in the cool setting of the Mont Blanc restaurant, don't give up hope - here is a chance to put the record straight on their behalf.
Welcome to The Archers - the computer game.
The idea is that you assume the role of a trainee scripwriter on the radio series, and make plot decisions for four of the main characters - Jack Woolley,


Elizabeth Archer, Eddie Grundy and Nelson Gabriel.

It's been programmed by Level 9 and the gameplay works a little line that in its earlier Adrian Mole game. Where Mole fell down was with the tedious cycling through of multiplechoice question and answers

The Archers works basically the same way, but the multiple questions are properly integrated into the plot and the whole thing - unlike Mole really does hang together.

Your success or failure at the game is reflected by the audience ratings which appear on the screen from time to time, together with winging memos from the Controller of Radio 4 a hard man to please.

Understandable perhaps, since it's he who gets the flack when the delicate sensibilities of The Archers listenership are in any way offended. These people mean business. An example: irate civil rights groups inundated the BBC with threatening letters when I unwittingly got Shane fired. When I chose plotline option 'Save on wages' (part of Nelson's economy drive) it was without realising that his most important and - apart from the window cleaner whom you can opt to have drenched with water by Elizabeth Archer seemingly his only employee, would have to go. Bad move. Shane is Glad To Be Gay and as Bortchester tends not to lead on socio-sexual issues, the last thing CR4 wants is its sole representitive of an oppressed

minority written out.
The 'writing out' of a character is a subtle business and all too easy for the uninitated to do unwittingly. I thought a nice long holiday in Guernsey would do Jack Woolley the world of good. Up came CR4's angry memo complaining that, as any listener knows, nobody goes on holiday to Guernsey unless they're being written out.
It may seem as though you set out playing God in Ambridge but, as the blurb says, the plot has its own momentum, and events can

## FACTS BOX

Great in-joke for Archers fans but managed to be funny on its own merits too. Marred a little by some curious mistakes

easily get out of hand. At one point I felt as though the plot was going round and round in circles and, no matter what option I chose, I kept coming back to the same decision point - as Eddie Grundy, my pay rise depended on how well things went with the turkeys. To get more money, either I had to a) tout for business around the village, b) raid Martha's post office or c) raid Joe Grundy's sock drawer. There were moments when it seemed as though I had in fact a very small part in the action and I was just pressing anything to get out of this cycle.

On other occasions the storyline wasn't coherent. Again as Eddie Grundy, I saved the Bank Manager from certain
death by whisking him off to hospital, at which point an audience rating came up, followed by my telling Clarrie to look in the newspaper for ideas (a reference to a totally different sub-plot involving holidays) and then a quick switch back to the bank manager.
These mysterious interruptions - by bits of stray text, bugs perhaps? - and the odd textual error detracted a little from an otherwise highly entertaining and very witty game.

My biggest criticism would be the way the text would

ADVENTURE

sometimes disappear off screen before there had been time to read it. Once or twice, ten lines or so of text would just vanish hurtling off the screen at some absolutely crucial dramatic moment.

The game was great fun though, despite the irritating bugs in the program, and I found myself laughing out loud on a number of occasions - for how many games can that be said? Just how entertaining it would be for non-Archers fans is harder to say.

It may not be dernanding enough to hold the attention of a hardened adventurer
indefinitely, but it's a must for anyone who only comes to life between 10.15 and 11.15 on a Sunday morning



Top Gun puts you in the fighter pilot's seat of an F-14 Tomcat.

Vector graphics and a split screen allow I or 2 players to play head to head, or against the computer.

Your armaments in this nerve tingling aerial duel are heat seeking missiles and a 20 mm rapid fire cannon. Can you feel the force!
$\qquad$

SPECTRUM

$\qquad$


Select yourclub-and prepare to tee-off with this superb golifsimulation fromkonamireproductig allthe features from the live-game - choose stroke-or match play with differing terralne and conditions.
Solf the weather turns baddonit worfy it liust improve your play for the sunny days:

$\operatorname{Han}^{\text {an }}$he latest Piranha offering is based on a film starring Klaus Kinski, making it the only piece of software ever to have been licenced from a European art movie.
I bet Piranha didn't have to pay much for the deal.
The film was called Nosferatu, as is the game. If that's unfamiliar perhaps you will recognise it by another name - Dracula. Head honcho in the vampire department.
The game's been created for Piranha by Design Design who have been popping up a lot recently - mainly for Piranha.
Objectively, it's a big game. Three sections loaded in a


## T F $\square$ 国

NOSFERATL
couple of blocks each a full game in itself. Although the three sections are integrated quite closely it isn't possible to move from section to section without completing at least some parts of the task in the previous section.

A Dracula game could have been done so many ways: a run around dodging things game or an adventure. Perhaps the least expected approach is that it should be turned into a Knight Lore/Batmanish 3D edge-on-big-sprite-epic - but that's just what this is. In the three sections you control one or more characters including. gasp, Lucy (a woman) - each a fully animated figure who can walk around, go down stairs and, well, actually that's about it really. Other activities tike getting objects and using the occasional sword seem to happen invisibly. There isn't even a 'Jump' option - there are places where you have to climb (notably some ladders in the library) and where you have to descend (various staircases) but it just happens automatically.
It struck me part way through the game that there was almost no reaction element to it at all it's an arcade adventure where
solving the puzzles dominates the play. True, you get attacked by bats on a regular basis but there isn't a lot you can do about it in terms of joystick technique, no matter how you waggle the stick you won't avoid'em. (This is not to say there is nothing you can do, there definitely is, but it doesn't require hot reactions). There are a couple of areas where you have to time your way past a couple of roving wolves (although actually they look like the pet pooch) but it really isn't very difficult. I'm not sure whether this is a criticism exactiy but certainiy it's important to reatise it is a game of puzzles.
The puzzles take various forms. Eating food you might find is wise and obvious. Finding boots to stomp on the spiders seems less so.
Sometimes there are objects in cupboards and consequently whenever you find such a container it's worth walking up to it and pressing the 'pick up' key. Sometimes energy may be restored, sometimes you may find a gun, you may even find the deeds to the castle, and getting out with them is the point of Part 1 of the game.
There's quite a lot going on in

## FACTS BOX

Visually excellent. It's inventive and ambitious. Definitely designed tor puzzlers rather than battlers though


Part 1 - a few secret rooms and secret passages (here's a clue where would you expect to find the entrance to a secret passage?) and objects with mysterious uses.
The game looks superb, particularly the detailed backgrounds which are more than just good to look at - they are actually atmospheric. Check out the rats scurrying around


ARCADE

## REVIEW


the cellar, look out too for the furniture stacked up ominously.

In Part 2 - you play three characters and your task is more complex. The village outside the castle is being turned into vampireville as Dracula turns more and more people into mindless bloodsucking zombies (just like members' of fundamentalist religions really). You have to kill them with a stake through the heart and use Lucy as bait to Iure Dracula into her room where, maybe, he can be killed.

Although the town is just as beautifully realised at the castle (the rooms interiors in particular) the townspeople are all constructed from the same two sprites (because of memory limitations apparently), one male and one female. It looks fairly bizarre and means you only know which one is you by actually seeing which character moves under your control. Another strange touch is that the female character totally lacks legs and moves around as though being wheeled around on rollers fan old programmers trick to avoid having to animate legs).

Getting the stakes is neat. First you find an axe, then you look for any wood that might be lying around - like a chair for example.

In Part 3, more of an endgame really, you must, having lured Dracula to Lucy's room, keep him there. This involves some tricky action with stakes, garlic and the rest. If he doesn't manage to get away before dawn you've done it, because, as we all know, at dawn vampires dissolve into special effects untess safely tucked up in their graves.

My doubts stem from the fact that despite being so strong visually it lacks 'action'. There are no occasions really when your joystick will even get warm. These doubts make Nosferatu a few points less than a Classic!

## $8 \%$ Firest of Finscinaliung.

 TantasyEnter the darkness and embark on a path of mystery and intrigue - terror and panic - stealth



Running an adventure helpline is a bit like sitting in the tap-room of some bizarre nineteenth century travellers' pub. Stay there long enough and you'll pick up snippets of information about hundreds of outlandish places and events. Sometimes you can rely on the gossip, sometimes you can't but you store it all away hoping it may come in useful for other travellers.
You end up with a map of a fantasy world that's always incomplete and usually resembles those medieval charts of faraway places which get rather vague in
the middle-often decorated with pictures of men with heads in the centres of their body or statements like 'here be dragons'.
So now and again it's nice to get hold of a traveller who's taken great care to document his journeys fully. Sandy Duncan of Glasgow has sent in no less than eighteen full solutions and maps. Here's the first for the Firebird effort

## Subsunk,

* game that still troubles many of you. Anyway, let's hear it for Sandy, a true philanthropist - look it up,


## GORDO's HELPLINE




## FORTO'S

HELPLINE
it's nothing to do with booze. Now to business with a number of queries on

## Adventure Quest,

now part of Level 9's Jewels of Darkness trilogy. Alex Jones of Coventry asks: "How do I get past the Balrog in this game? I suspect the phoenix may have something to do with it - but what?".
No, the phoenix has no direct role in this problem. Once you've stolen the sunstone from the altar you're inevitably going to encounter the vile Balrog on the Bridge of Stone. To defeat it you'll need a sword which you should have acquired by placing an emerald eye back into the socket on a statue. 9,18 with the sword to topple the Balrog into the abyss you'll fall with it but only to a fairly soft landing.


In the underwater section Nick Thorne wants advice on how to defeat a jellyfish and also information about the uses of the bell in the sunken
church. The luminous jelly needs to be used rather than destroyed - if you can catch it in a net it will provide valuable light underwater. The net can be found on south beach. Ignore the bell, it's just scenery.
On the lunatic fringes of ${ }^{\text {th }}$ the world, H Van Der Merwe of Upington SA is far into

## Quest for the Holy Grail

and wails: "I've found the Grail but now l've got to find something to put it on -1 can't find the something.

Eternal and knightly gratitude for help.'

OK, Sir H, no sweat - try heading for the throne room in Camelot where you'll find the something you're looking for.

David Van Loon (really?) of Leeds has found his way to this room but asks: "The door here keeps closing I've got a piece of wood but how do I use it to keep the door open?" Pretty much as

you would in real life, Dave. 4,22 will let you through. A crazed Van Loon continues: "I'm also working through

## Kentilla.

How do I enter Tylon's castle and how do I get the Rattling Quarg across the river?'
The Quarg can save you from the deadly tentacles. Getting it over the water is - straightforward enough provided you remembered to bring along the rope from the Cavezats' cavern. Just 19,6.
The castle problem is more worrying. To get in, both Zelda and Timandra must still be alive - if they've snuffed it you've failed and won't be able to enter. This is unfortunate but just means you've got to try all over again.

Brad Kincaid of Banbury has managed to get into the castle and has reached Tylon's bedroom. Thus he
grumbles: "In Tylon's castle I've got the graphite and have found the transporter but what do you do in the bedroom? I can't get the key from the bedpost, if that's where it's supposed to be. My computer won't examine anything in the room. Also, what do I do with the crystal? Why does it glow and go dull?"

This is a bit puzzling, really. As far as I know, to get the key you must 1,20 I'm not aware of any particular conditions that apply to this but, if anyone has an alternative, please let me know and l'll pass the information on.
The crystal is used to overcome the troll, who loathes light. Whilst it's glowing you should put it $2,25,16$.
Don't open this until you see the troll - the burst of light will turn the monster to stone. Don't expect this trick to work if you put the crystal in when it's dull.

Still having trouble with the monsters in

## Heavy on the Magic? <br> Try these tips from Jon Olav

 Vik of Norway on how to keep them at bay: "All the creatures can be blasted but
there are other ways for the meaner monsters. Use a pellet to slay the slug and a nugget for the werewolf. The

## The Quickies

- Never Ending Story: Greg McDougall, Birmingham, is infuriated and about to switch off in disgust because he can't get past the spider's web in Part 2. No problem simply 30,7 and head on through.
- The Hulk: Dave Mansell, Edgbaston, would like to know how to survive the ants and asks if Antman can be rescued. Sure he can the ants are potential allies so 29,8 . With their aid you should be able to save Antman.
- Terrormolinos: Stuart Stoneham, East Preston, has tried a thousand times but always fails to get out of the bull-ring. Go to the centre of the ring, 32 and red 24 . Now run out of the ring and go $\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{E}$. The bull should end up as hamburger in a china shop.
- Spelibound G Catterall of Newport is making little progress in the gas room. He's consulted the Book of Shadows which tells him he needs two very smelly objects to cast Fumaticus Protectium - where are the objects? He 'll need the red herring which can be found in the room to the right of the start and also the Power Pong plant from the basement level. Cast the spell in the basement to allow entry to the gas room.
- Microman:
the house" says D McKenzie enzie velop the photograph despite trying every way." First of all get the blue, red, magenta and green bottles from the low shelf. Now 1,10. When you've done this 31,11 and 1,10 again. This will allow you to 33,28 .
medusa will be petrified by her own reflection in the mirror and the cyclops fears the slat. As usual garlic will deal with a vampire. Apex? Blast away - he'll die finally if you're lucky but why should you want to kill him at all?" Quite.

Andy Bowden of Taunton has been sampling

## ZZZZ,

Mastertronic's latest adventure, and suggests for starters: "Go to the beach and dig in the sand with the spade. Lift and get the bucket you find there, then dig again - the sandman will appear but hides again. Head W and push the bike, return to the beach and head $E$ to the snow palace where you should ring the bell. The sandman will now open the

hatch. Give the bike to him and go $E$ to the fridge. There's some cheese in it. If you close the fridge door a chest will appear. Untie the tie and open the chest there's an unloaded water pistol inside.
"Return to the beach once more, go N and thumb a lift which wilt take you to a large house. If you knock on the door you'll be told the door remains closed but if you type 'Open door' the door will stay closed and a window opens above. A hand will appear waving a handkerchief."
This is as far as Andy's managed to get - can anyone now continue the tale? Scrolls by first class mule please!
Most of you now seem to have found your way out of the smelly hole in

## The Boggit

and some have even managed to solve my three-letter anagram to destroy the trolls. The serious sticking points are now - of course the Goblin's Dungeon and the Beholders, them with the nasty eyes. Says Robert Lenson: "After using your advice to pass the trolls, I now need your help in the dungeon. I have the rope and it's tied to the window. How do I get out and how can I find Goldbum?" Phil O'Malley and Allistair Scott of Edinburgh have the same problems but Allistair wants the means to slay the Beholders.

I've got some suitable suggestions from Lorien Kibe of Haughton, Staffs: "In the

## Want to join Micronet? Need a Modem? LOOK NO FURTHER!

Micronet are now giving new members a FREE modem with their first year's subscription!

VTX 5000 modem with built-in software for Spectrum $+, 16 \mathrm{k}, 48 \mathrm{k},+2$.

## SPECIFICATION

Baud Rate of 1200/75.
BT Approved.
Built-in Micronet software.
Full Telesoftware download, message preparation, save, send, print facilities.

Micronet will give you access to

- Free electronic Mail
- Free and Discounted Telesoftware
- Daily Computer News
- Micronet's famous Chat lines
- Mud Adventures
- Technical advice and features
- Access to BT Gold
- Prestel's* 350,000 page Database
- 70,000 People

To ensure that you benefit from the best bargain this year, complete the application form overleaf and join the communications revolution.
dungeon throw the rope until it catches against the window, then pull it. Once out take the rope - to guard against being chucked in again, 'cos you probably will be. Now go SW and get the egg. This is essential for a first class ride on the giant eagle. Now NE, SE, E, SE, E. Here you should find the ridge. To reach Goldbum travel N, SE, S from this spot.
"If you want to get rid of the eyes on the forest road, the best thing is to smoke a cigarette.
"All right, now I need to know where the pepper is to get through the morna Gate

## 'Bored'?"

Fair enough - on Featherwop. When you leave the inn at Whee go N and then E a few times to the southern edge of the Tall Mountain. N and Up to reach the summit. Look around and examine
carefully.
Now, on with the scuba gear and down to

## Seabase Delta

where Darren Emery, M Jones of Bristol and Paul from Hoyland shriek, "What do I do on the blessed train and what use is the stupid travel permit?"

Simon Ruda of Edgware delivers the goods but has questions of his own. First you must 15,21 to activate the car system and then 12,3 . Once inside you must wear the seat belt - the vehicle won't move otherwise - and 23,17 to get it under way.
Simon can't switch the conveyor belt on - this can be done with the fork in your possession. Just 14,26. Both Simon and Steven Robinson (thanks for the solutions to Mafia Contract and Espionage Island) are trying to make pancakes without much luck. The answers come from Karl Miles of Castletown in his full solution. First get your egg from the sleepy hen by entering

13,27 at the cage - naturally you'll need the gum. Now all you need is the bowl and some flour and milk.
Further along, Martin Williams of 127 Broadway, Eccleston, St Helens, asks how to open the huge metal sliding doors and keep them open. Once in the room with the microphone, 23,5 go S and then enter the doors.

## INFORMATION EXCHANGE

- Atlantis Software are big adventure producers. If you write to them for help or to order games, note that they've now moved to 28 , Station Road, London SE25 5AG.
- Phil Symonds of 29, Goliath Close, Roundshaw, Wallington, Surrey SM6 9HN is willing to correspond and help with a number of games new and old. Drop him a line with an sae if you need help or would like a full list of his solutions.
- Geoff Marshall, 17 Balbeggie Terrace, Dundee, Scotland sent me a list of about 120 (count theml) adventures he's finished and willing to help with - practically every game of note is included. He'll answer questions at the rate of $2 p$ per question plus an sae. Try him out if you're interested.
If you know how to get the

wax statue in Return to Ithaca let Sandra Sharkey know at 78 Merton Road, Highfield Wigan. In return she can help with games like Valkyrie 17, Ground Zero, Bored, Level Niner's and Artics.

See you next moon.

COMPETITION

## MURDER AT CRL



## The <br> Competition <br> A murder has been committed. On the

 right we present a series of facts about the possible candidates for the guilty party. Using logic, elimination and guesswork you have to pick out, from the information given just who the culprit is.Fill in the coupon below and send it off pronto to Dead Body Compo, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU
The guilty party is.
Name: $\qquad$

Address . $\qquad$

Picture this: Assembled in the drawing room a mixed collection of the rich and famous. And a murder has been committed. A murder which simply oozes with clues but has left the determined but stupid local constabulary baffled. Somewhere amongst the assembled crew is the guilty party, about to get off scot free when. . . you walk into the spotlight.

You have been able to piece together the clues, your mixture of painstaking investigation, almost telepathic reading of people's inner characters and rigorous deductive logic has enabled you to discover the murderers' true identity. You walk into the spotlight, there is a hush.
Sounds fun? This month SU can make it all come true. Because this month we proudly present the SU Whodunnit Competition.

First prize a Murder Weekend, where you get to solve a murder by questioning suspects, looking for clues, listening to evidence etc etc. The Murder Weekends are brilliantly devised like an Agatha Christie novel made real. You'll never forget it.

The reason for all this murder and
mahem is the imminent arrival of Murder off Miami, a computer game version of a solve-it-yourself crime book originally devised by Dennis Wheatly.

The game is being created by Fergus McNeil so should be very bizarre indeed. And twenty runners up will also win copies of the game

## The puzzle

## My first is in stab and also in

 slashMy second is in bomb but never in blast

My third is in axe and not in knife
My fourth is in murder but not in death
My fifth is in heat but not in assault

My last is in crimes and also in savage Potential Murderers

1) Adrian
2) Soames
3) Sooty
4) Sophie
5) Stanislavskywo worlds - the mirror image of each other, touch in space through a Time-Warp.
ne is positive, good, familiar - our World; the other is negative, evil yet unnervingly familiar.heir interface - a time window through which objects and beings can pass; contact has resulted in the beginning of exchange.
$\square$ estore our World - stop the invasion, but do it now, for as the exchange accelerates, the time window grows larger domination is a hand!


STARTLING ACTION•INNOVATIVE GAME PLAY•STATE OF THE ART 3-D GRAPHICS




Thits frime


## OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Expansion in an exciting industry.
Continuing success and growth in home computer software creates further positions for personnel in program writing, development and management.

Ocean group markets software worldwide offering the most extensive publication of computer programs and producing maximum sales revenues.

## HOW RICH DO YOU WANT TO BE?

You've probably heard a lot of claims and promises from software companies concerning payment for program code or design work but the fact is reward depends upon success and by linking into success you will achieve your maximum potential whichever way you choose to be paid.

If you have talent and dedication then Ocean with its resources and international connections will bring the fame and fortune you deserve.

## HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES?

We are looking for people to work in the fields of game design, graphic animation, program coding and related skills either directly as in-house personnel or on a freelance basis. Training and support will be offered; everything from equipment to friendly advice - we want to help you do a better job for both of us.

We are also looking to market finished software and will offer to translate original programstoevery relevantmicroformat in ordertoincrease the potential revenues to the creator.

We work and publish in both 8 bit and 16 bit environments worldwide and no project is too large or too small for our consideration.

## DONTT MISS THE BOAT

Contact us today in full confidence either by phone, telex, fax or write to:
Product Acquisition and Development, Ocean Software Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester.
M2 5NS.
Telephone - 061-832 6633
Fax - 061-834 0650
Telex - 669977 OCEANS G.
$5 / 5 / \mathrm{FREE}$ Elies. GAMES
When you subscribe to
SINCLAIR USER

Charity begins with us, forget about the T.V., forget about the Video, forget about the wind up stereo and your dad's 78's. We've just solved all your problems for the whole of 1987.

For just a measley $\mathbf{£ 1 5}$ (if you live in the U.K.I) you can get 12 jampacked issues of your favourite computer mag.

Noted scientists have recently discovered that if you read every word in each issue at approximately 40,000 times slower than light whilst crossing the equator in Concorde it will leave only 3.333 hours recurring until the next month's issue arrives.
Never fear, to fill in those few desperate hours we're chucking in completely FREE one of the new Elite games.
Choose between the 3D adventures of Space Harrier in the fantasy zone or summon up another scooby snack with Scooby Doo, Shaggy and others who nobody ever remembers. Or if you're a real glutton try the HitPak, 4 great games in one or the fearsome Ikari Warriors.

Simply whack back the coupon to us and we'll send your free game and start your subscription with the issue you request.

1987's gonna be so dull without it!


SINCLAIR USER/ELITE
SUBS OFFER
Please start my subscription from the . . . . . . . . . . . issue.
Tick appropriate box:One year £15 U.K. \& Eire
$\square$ One year Europe £28; £35 Rest of World (Surface Mail)One year £60 Rest of World (Air Mail)

My choice of FREE Spectrum 48 game is:Scooby DooSpace HarrierIkari WarriorsHit Pak - Commando, Frank Bruno's Boxing, Bombjack, Airwolf.

Your FREE game will be sent under separate cover please allow 28 days.

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to: SINCLAIR USER
for $£$. $\qquad$
Please debit my Access/Visa Account
Amount £ $\qquad$ Expiry Date. $\qquad$
Card Number. $\qquad$
Name $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Address.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

The Pawn, it cannot have escaped your attention, has had some pretty good reviews. Actually on every one of its editions from the OL original, through the Amiga and Atari ST to the Commodore 64 it's had the sort of reactions that caused the prefix mega to be invented.
What is it? Well it's a graphics adventure except that on the Spectrum 128 K it doesn't have any graphics.
This is a shame because the graphics on ST were staggering, even the graphics on the C64 were good. Blame the fact that the 128 doesn't have a disc.
What are you left with when you take away the graphics from The Pawn? Probably the only adventure to seriously compete with the best Infocom offerings in terms of sentence analysis (all that 'put the small frog in my pocket under the tree trunk then insert the gold key, open the box and keep all except the cuddly toy' stuff) and, let us not forget, wit. That's all.
You see there are serious adventures and there are funny adventures.
Serious adventures seriously depict serious battles between good and evil and have characters, places and objects with names that are either a) stolen from very bad fantasy novels or b) apparently based on names of kitchen cleaning materials.
Funny adventures, with the exception of most (but not all) of Fergus McNeil's stuff aren't funny. Funny adventures that aren't funny are even worse than serious adventures.
The Pawn, however, is serious and funny at the same time. That is, it maintains a constant balance between being an adventure that you can play as a serious challenge and also being an adventure that is aware of the pitfalls and cliches and avoids and/or twists them.
Take Princesses for example. Princess are for rescuing (being poor weak women and all that, facing fates worse than death). There is a Princess in The Pawn but . . . well . . . she's a bit of a pain actually.

## PAWN

The plot. Well there isn't actually a plot - there's more of an overall concept. Kerovnia (as names for mystic lands go this is not too bad since it merely sounds like some Slavic state currently under Soviet control) is politically wobbly and King Erik looks to be on the way out (who can respect a king called Erik) partly because of his having made the Roobikyoub dwarfs persona non gratis.
The dwarfs are notoriously unsound but brew excellent whisky and. . .well. . . I think you get the idea. You arrive in time to steer events a number of different ways, it's just that death.

The Pawn, is obviously considerably more sophisticated than the usual Go North, Eat Frog stuff. I remember Anita Sinclair (Magnetic Scroll's quazi-femme fatale) demonstrating the various ways of refering to different keys that could be either in her pocket or a tree trunk. Her enthusiasm was not so much contageous as exhausting. What it all means and why it matters is simply that you can come that little bit Thusen $\rightarrow$ closer with The


FACTS BOX
An essential purchase for anyone into adventures who has just upgraded to a 128 - it

## THE PAWN

Label: Rainbird Author: Magnetic Scrolls
Price: $£ 14.95$ Me: $£ 14.95$
Memory: 128 K

sentences, You are also less likely to get idiotic responses to perfectly reasonably (if incorrect) instructions.
There are a lot of ways of playing The Pawn. It is possible to wander around quite a wide area not having solved much but just enjoying the text comments and ludicrous set pieces. Try having a sensible conversation with the guru to kick off with. it can get pretty unsettling. You could go straight for the serious problem solving, or you could just opt for some of the offers you get to take on minor quests from assorted dubious characters you meet on your travels. Some of these quests sound simple (delivering the odd sealed letter), although usually there is a problem that means it isn't as simple as it seems.
What else? The Pawn has an in-built clue system where, by entering codes from the back of the manual, you can get hints on particular problems.
It's very expensive but worth it. And it is also one of the very few programs which will only work on the 128K machine, so its a nice treat if you've just invested in a $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$.

Long atmospheric tocation descriptions are a key feature of the Pawn - That and what is probably the most sophisticated text parser this side of infocom for oven the other side for that matterl) Sad though that the fabulous graphics from the ST version could not be included $F$


| HELL |
| :--- |
| A ridge is embedded in the south wou nex one exit |

A rridge is embedaed in thegouth ingh nexar one exth,
the onty other exit being cown a steep passage in the east wald
The demons are busg gorging themselues malking a lot of mess in the Process.
fog to hed
H2w
You are in the bubbling fire-pit of hed. smathegsers dotted af ifregulem intervals fandomby spout thet Witriol into the gfackting atmosphere, sharp shining Sgythes, flaking deacbysimeeping motions at head hetoht hang in front of you suepended by some
 thmenes throne sitting upon which tsua horfible being couered in thick black fur unth ternbleqfery gyes The tertible eyes seem to be speaking to you in Some ceft of empathic toansmission. It takes you a whapeto figure outwhat hey arevtying to sray but guentugluy you get the message ow they are saying
Mrelio
2ak devil about life the uniuerse and everything
to be writing
their own adventure． And，some of these ＇indi＇home－made efforts－often available only by mail－order－turn out to be well－
impressive，too．
In any adventure it＇s the plot that either makes or breaks it－and the big firms certainiy don＇t have a monopoly on ideas． Using an
adventure writing system－as most of these＇indl＇efforts do feither The Quill or （AAC）－anyone can compete and follow in the footsteps of famous authors tike Pergus inciveil or the St Brides team

Dome Trooper is excellent．It＇s Quilled， like so many independent adventures，but it has a highly original plot which is both well thought out and executed．
The Illustrator has been used to provide graphics that complement the adventure，and the author has made clever use of the special features such as the Flash command－at one point，a huge CocaCola sign flashed on and off above a futuristic equivalent of Piccadilly Circus．
It is the far future：humanity seems to have become divided into two factions，the people who live in the domed cities and the evil barbaric hordes who infest the desert outside．

You know enemy agents within your beloved city have been told to poison the city＇s air and water supplies with a

Quilled and independent，fast and slick－Outside the dome－Dare you venture inside？It＇s the only you venture inside？It＇s the onty
way to go and quick，I＇d say


REVIEW

## PREHISTORIC ADVENTURE

rusader Computing＇s
Prehistoric Adventure is a well crafted adventure that Includes an temment of－ horrors－education If You get to learn about dinosaurs while solving the problems．They＇re big．
Actually，even armed with the clue sheet all I＇ve seen so far is a dinosaur bone，but I＇m sure＇＇I＇ come across them soon．

Bastcally，you have to get to the island of dinossurs to find the main ingredient for the

## FACTS BOX

Very professionally pre－ sented effort．It＇s a toughy though and，de－ spite the full－colour poster，it＇s quite pricey

## PREHISTORIC

ADVENTURE
Label：Crusader
18 Henley Wood Road，Earley， Reading，Berks
Price：$£ 9.95$
Memory： $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$

| nowne Gans Rook大丈大ぶ |
| :---: |
|  |  |


potion of eternal life which has a bit of manual labour，you＇ll． kept the old man in the centre of Stonehenge young for

## centuries

You kick off in a high class burger bar with a dress code and American Express sigh in the window．You＇ll need the burger fater，afong with something to quench the thirst， otherwise it＇ll be a case of water，water everywhere．
Finding the map is a bit of a pain．First map the endless plains，then find the coppice． Use the rod to find the underground stream．And with
have your map．
There are a number of protitems th the first section of the game－the bit that happens before you reach the island，that is－and they＇re all pretty tough． I think they might bu fust a bit too tough，but I suppose you＇ll at least be kept busy，
Included with the garne you get a difiosaur poster so you can spot who＇s who when you finally get to the lost world． Even so，I can＇t help feeling that Em．n5 is \＆bit steep for a text－ only adventure．

## FACTS BOX

Nice one．Lots of inven－ tion，neat puzzles of ab－ out the right level of difficulty．And it＇s really cheap

## DOME TROOPER

## Label：Matand

29 Moorland Road，Michelover， Derby
Author：M．Holmes
Price：$£ 2.95$
Memory： $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Reviewer：Gamy Rook
enemy on their home ground．．．or do what I did， which is turn tail and zip back into the safety of the city Anyway，there＇s enough exploring to do inside the city walls to keep any adventurer happy for ages！
Inside the city you find just about what you＇d expect－ people and buildings．You can zip about by using the transporter system，which acts like a lift and takes you to different levels of the city．

On the top floor there＇s the hydroponic gardens where the city＇s food supplies are grown， tended by robots．Then there＇s the main living areas，filled with bars and low dives and gun shops and restaurants．．．The people you meet seem to be scared of you．Either that，or they want to shoot you．

Dome Trooper proves that， with help from The Quill and The lllustrator and with a generous helping of imagination and hard work，it is possible to put out good adventures for a reasonable price without plagiarising other people＇s ideas


Imagine Software (1984) Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-834 3939 Telex: 669977.

## Neet the printer interface with a gift for words.

Before you buy a printer interface, it's worth thinking ahead. One day, you'll probably want to write someone a letter. Draft an essay. Or create a report.

With RamPrint, it couldn't be simpler.
RamPrint gives you a powerful interface to the huge range of popular Centronics printers.

It's also the only interface with RamWrite Instant Access' word processing built in.

Plug in a printer and you're ready to create, edit and save professional-looking documents, quickly and easily.

The RamWrite program uses 'Instant Access' so there's no software to lead, and takes none of the computer's precious memory. In fact, it's the simplest way to write a letter on the Spectrum.

The cost: just $£ 34.95$ (cheaper than buying an interface and software separately). We've included the printer cable-and even a joystick port so you can play games without unplugging.

To get your hands on one, simply fill in the coupon. Whichever way you look at it, it's a gift.


Ram Electroniss (Fleef) Lud, Unit 16, Redfields Industrial Park, Redfield Lane, Church Cruokham, Aldershot, Hants GU15 ORE. Telephone: (0252) 850085.

Please rush me RamPrint for the Spectrum, Remittance E 54.95
$+\mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ (£3 Overseas) TOTAL C 35.95 . DI enclase a cheque/ postal order $\square$ Charge my Acwess/Visa.

Expiry Date
NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE


24 hourdespateh for postal arders and credit cards (7 days for cheques) HamPrint is fully compatille with the Speetrum, Spectrum Plus, 128 and Sinclair Micrudrives.

Ram Electramies (Fleet) Lu, Dept (SU ), Uniit t5, Hedfirtds Industrial Park Riedfiedd Lane, Churech Croukham, Aldershat, Hants Culls 0RE.

Trade and Export enq̧uiries welcome

## DEMON FROMTHE DARKSIDE

Don't be put off by the cassette insert artwork, which is pretty grisly to say the least. Demon from the Darkside is a snappy, no nonsense little adventure which was put together using The Quill and The lllustrator, and a fair amount of attention to detail if the information you get when you call up the vocab list is anything to go by.
You are the good wizard's apprentice, trying to hold off the demon armies of the bad wizard. To delay the shadow demons controlled by the bad guy you have to enter his (ie the villain's) hidey-hole and slay him. Simple really - you only have an army of demons to worry about, plus assorted standard adventure game problems.
One thing which irked me somewhat was the spelling reminiscent of some of Level 9's early stuff. I mean, using advise instead of advice, and spelling things ence instead of ance. . However, such things should not be allowed to detract from the actual game.
The graphics are decent enough, and you have the option of turning them off if you like. I especially liked the way objects also had accompanying graphics, so when you call for an inventory you get pictures of what you've got as well as the list in words.

FACTS BOX

Quite an easy adventure but still good fun. Some of the spelling is a bit dodgy though

## DEMON FROM THE

 DARKSIDEtabel: Compass 36 Globe Place, Norwich, Norfolk Author: J. Lemon
Price: $£ 2.50$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$


I haven't got very far yet - the pererinial cry of the adventure reviewer not provided with a solution - but I have been able to pat myself on the back a couple of times for solving some of the problems which are quite tricky.
The Sid mentioned on the vocab list, by the way, isn't the mysterious Sid of the British Gas shares advert (unfortunately - I would have loved to have strangled him, I'm so sick of hearing his name), but a white rat who might help you once given the gift of new life.
One very useful feature of the game is a Ramsave option,
t must be my lucky day another independent adventure which displays a heap of wit and intelligence! And great graphics, too.

Paradise Connection is another Quilled and Illustrated adventure, this time from a company called Birdseed Software.
The plot is original and highly amusing: America faces a financial crisis so bad even the President has had to try to think about it. The FBI and the CIA, even with massive amounts spent on market research, the cassette label informs you, have failed to find out where all the dollars are disappearing to. Anyway, to cut a long introduction short, you, Kid Capello, the FBI's worst agent (a sort of Washington version of


## PARADISE

Inspector Clouseau, no doubt) have been sent to the little town of Brandis Reef, somewhere in Latin America, to find out who's nicking the President's dollars and just how they're doing it.
The graphics are excellent -cartoon-like drawings of people, you in a trench coat and trilby hat looking like something out of an old ' $B$ ' movie. So far, I've been to about 20 locations, but I haven't found much to do
yet. I suspect I should be talking to all the people I meet, but right at the moment I'm more interested in sight-seeing.
I've avoided getting killed in quicksand by the simple expedient of taking notice of the warning sign, l've been swept off to a desert island by a freak wave, and I've been humiliated after trying to kill an arab who seems to spend his time dancing on the table-top in his
which allows you to dump your present location to memory without having to bother fiddling about with tape recorders. Of course, if you want to turn your Spectrum off but Save the game, you'll need to fall back on the old fashioned cassette again.

Demon is good, though perhaps a little simple. After all, I was surprised to get as far as I have so quickly.


$D$ual Dimension Software's Quest for the Golden Orange Peel is another of those adventures where you have to find the magical mystical item - orange peel, ring, C5 etc - and bring it back.
his program left me in something of a quandry, because Adventure is,

## FACTS BOX <br> Affectionate homage to Advent, the first ever adventure game. If you know the plot it's not for you <br> ADVENTURE <br> Label: Adventure <br> Software <br> (soon to be released on the Players label) <br> Price: $£ 1.99$ <br> Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$ <br> 

unashamedly, a copy of the first ever adventure game.
For those of you who may not know your computer game history, back in the mists of time (the early 1970s) two computer geniusses called Don Woods and Willy Crowther Americans both - wrote a game called ADVENT. They called it that because at the time, computer files could only have names of up to six letters, and they had to be in caps. ADVENT, believe it or not, is short for adventure.

Since then, numerous people have written their own version of the game, some of them commercial products. This is possible because the program was public domain - ie nobody claimed copyright on it Adventure is yet another version.

That means that, to the seasoned adventure, the plot is as familiar as the Lord's Prayer to a born again Christian. You have to collect the treasures,
take them back to the hut where you start. The objective is to collect all the treasures there are in the game and so score maximum points.
I'm assuming that, since this is a copy of ADVENT, the plot continues to be basically the same - I haven't had the time to

## and green meadows that slope gentily away westwards. <br> What now? H <br> 

What now? W


## CONNECTION

seedy night club. 'What a plonker - I'm no Rambo' sneered the screen before telling me that I'd been killed by said Arab.

My only objection to the program is that it's possible to see it as just the teeniest bit racist. Personally, I think that's rather objectionable - but it doesn't detract too much from the rest of the game.

So long as you don't mind the

FACTS BOX
Highly imaginative plot. It's the political conspiracy CIA/FBE involved in Latin American scenario. Entertaining too

PARADISE
CONNECTION
Label: Birdseed
Springiield, 180A Purlpit, Atworth,
Melksham, Wilts Melksham, Wilts
Price: $£ 3.99$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} 1 / 3128 \mathrm{~K}$


## DON'T PANIC PANIC NOW

Don't Panic - Panic Now! (which from now on I'm going to call DPPN) is an example of a genre of adventure game made famous by the sainted Fergus McNeil of Delta 4: that of the spoof or parody.

Indeed, one Fungus
MacNaill makes an appearance in DPPN, rabbitting on about Delta 4.

Unfortunately, Dented
Designs aren't half as good at it as Deita 4. in DPPN, as any fan of the four books in the Hitch-
Hiker trilogy may have guessed by now, the words being parodied are those of Douglas Adams (and presumably the Infocom adventure game based on the books as well).

The whole thing has been put together with The Quill and Illustrator, and the graphics are typically angular, although

## GE <br> P <br> 

rather cardboard stereotype funny foreigners, a good game that should offer quite a few decent puzzles.
It's certainly good to see someone trying to create an original plot, rather than copying everyone else.

It just proves that, with tools like the Quill, it's the ideas that are important - and anybody can have good ideas, regardless of programming skill


| FACTS BOX |
| :--- |
| Huge spoof-three full |
| Loads -based loosely on |
| the Hitch-Hiker's Guide. |
| The snag is it's not all |
| that funny | | DON'T PANIC |
| :--- |
| PANIC NOW |
| Label: Dented Designs |
| Memory: 48K/128K |

pretty good nonetheless. The game is divided into three parts, and you have to solve each preceding part to get into the next one. Why designers think this is a good idea I don't know -1 think it's far more likely to put people off buying the games. Why shouldn't you solve Part 2 before Part 1 anyway?

You are Arfur Bent, your house is about to be demolished by the big yellow bulldozers, your friend Ford Popular (or is it Consul?) keeps wittering on about the end of the world, . .yes, you've heard it all before.

But wait! That means that the answers to the problems are the same, right? Well, no, actually. Try lying down in front of these bulldozers, and you get run over.

Unfortunately, there isn't enough originality to grab your interest.

That may seem like a strange thing to say of a parody adventure, but actually it's not enough just to twist a few ideas and make a few bad jokes. You have to work very hard at pastiches to make them funny. otherwise they get very dull, very quickly.
I think that Dented Designs would have been far better advised if it had written an entirely new plot around the same basic problems. There's nothing wrong with the actual puzzles themselves. They work fine.
I can't really recommend Don't Panic-Panic Now, unless you have a long wet Saturday to fill. There's plenty of quantity, but no real meat
n City Clicker you combat the forces of urban terrorism (as represented by a very dodgy racial stereotype Sprite in the shape of an Arab ie, it's got one of those cloth things over its head) and try to prevent the houses of Parliament being destroyed by a bomb.
Not an objective I found it very easy to identify with. Even more difficult to assimilate is the fact that City Slicker is, superficially, yet another Manic Miner game.
In fact, my first reaction on seeing it was of horror. I thought games like this had been relegated to the budget ranks long ago.

It isn't that simple, however. City Slicker is by the people who brought you Technician Ted which got mixed reviews but sold in zillions mainly because what the reviews hadn't realised was that whilst


## SLICKER

 the game looked dull, it had a lot of clever puzzles, some of them fiendishly difficult.City Slicker is pretty much the same. Its failings are similar and it might easily be dismissed but when you come to play it - well it's quite good fun. A sort of Jet Set Willy meets Spellbound in that your time is equally divided between working out how to jump over obstacles 'leap over the penguin when it nearly reaches the cherry then quickly drop down the whole screen whilst turning around. . .' and

## FACTS BOX

## let Set Willy meets Spell-

 bound well-worn game ideas that shouldn't be entertaining yet somehow areCITY SLICKER
Label: Hewson
Author: David Cooke and Steve Marsden
Price: £8.95
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
joystick: various
Reviewer: Greben Coyler
working out what object you can pick up does what 'having got the herring I should now be able to open the box and get the lathe to make the key to the door. . .
The plot is all about assembling a bomb deactivator device. The various unlikely parts of the device are strewn around London as it would look if it comprised 50 caverns. Between some areas you can take the tube and thus rest your weary feet from all that

# ARCADE REVIEW 

intensive jumping.
Then there is this terrorist whose arrival is indicated by weird noises from your Spectrum. In fact there are dozens of odd little things, that redeem this game no end.

The graphics are well - how can I put this - they look like almost every single one of the Jet Set gang. There are telephones, cute little guards (beefeaters actually), 100 ton weights, platforms, sudden gaps, indescribable blobby things in fact the complete 'how to make a Jet Set Willy game' kit of sprites. They don't flicker too much, though there is the occasional attribute clash.

I quite liked the birds in Trafalgar Square whose air to ground bombings must be avoided on pain of death and was impressed by the poor herberts - people - you can pick up and treat as an 'object' dropping them from great heights on to nasty objects for example. The main virtue of the game is its puzzles, however.

In the cheat sheet handed out to reviewers, the solution to getting the first part of the deactivator ran to two pages.

I can't say this sort of thing fills me with much joy but for some it'll be game of the yearm

0h Nol Why did I get this? Doctor What! I mean there is a title that says "this is going to be a fun filled game that isn't the slightest bit funny".

I think it's supposed to be a spoof of Dr Who (he said pointlessly). A spoof if you think that Trydis rather than Tardis is funny. Doubtless CRL will ship a few before the BBC's lawyers start to send them nasty letters.

Dr What is a very basic Spellbound-style game. It has object that you pick up, store and use in various unlikely ways. You, the Doctor, are a large sprite, movement looks not so much jerky, more as if rigor mortice has set in.
The plot? Well there are these four Doctors (yes, four) called

What, When, Where and Why? Why? is the question I keep asking mysetf. Each Doctor has his (?) own tremendously amusing problem, although finding a key to the Trydi's fusuatty Just lying around) means you can zip off

## DR WHAT

 somewhere else.To be generous there was one reasonably Okish sort of problem I came across - a cliff face to be climbed where the shape of particular rocks gave
you a clue to a route up, get it wrong and you fall.

Mostly, however, the game is spent jumping up on tables and collecting objects that don't look like what the status screen

FACTS BOX
Tired variation on the
Spellbound formula.
Tries very hard to be
funny but fails miser-
ably. Better as budget
DOCTOR WHAT!
Label: CRL
Author: Software Founda-
tion
Price: $\pm 7.95$
Memory: 48K/128K
loysticks: Cursor etc
Reviewer:
Him Rugas
says they are. If there is relatively little attribute clash it's only because of the lack of detail in most of the graphics.

Surely it should have been a budget offering - it is certainly inferior to Spellbound and yet sells for $£ 7.95$. Maybe CRL are thinking of those legal costs


We think Super Soccer is the best computer soccer simulator yet. Be Maradona on screen. You can dribble past opponents, slide tackle, make crosses, even attempt diving headers. But what makes this game outstanding in its own field is the control you can exercise over the ball. No other game allows you to control the strength of your sharp shooting and ball passing like Super Soccer does What's more, when taking free kicks you can organise the whole team with the



# JUDGE 

udge Dredd, the computer crime to go for first and what sequence of crime fighting will be most economical of time. Time is of the essence because crime is breaking out all over the place and if more than eight misdemenours are happening simultaneously you get fired. For a Judge that's a fate worse than death. Having selected a crime, the scene chianges to a Dan Dare, esque representation of City Blocks, Megacity One and the Under City.
Most crtmes occur high in the blocks but you'll need to cross the Megacity walkways and may sometimes be forced to venture down into the Under City where danger lurks in every crumbling corner. Dredd has to run around leaping between the wathways or lesping into lifts seeking out the crime and

## Maybe it doesn't matter all that much when a terrible Holiywood Blockbuster epic is turned into a terrible computer game. <br> But now there's a different and far more disturbing trend - the

 liceneing of comic book characters.In particular from 2000 AD a comic much beloved by many of us SU hacks.
It's recently been looted of Rogue Trooper (gasp) and (gasp, gasp) Judge Dredd. Having spent many hours and more pounds rummaging through Forbidden Planet for previously unseen editions of the magazine we were concerned what kind of abominations would be produced?
We take a detailed look at Melbourne house's Judge Dredd project, review Rogue Trooper from Piranha and try to decide if anything like justic has been done


ROGUE
It says something for 2000 AD
destroying very many things. that it has been the source of so many ideas for computer ames.
Now Piranha has lifted out Rogue Trooper to fight on the Spectrum.
Rogue Trooper, a sort of mutent Rambo of the future, battles alone against a relentless foe. His mission - to destroy a traitor who betrayed Rogue's Gl buddies. The buddies are not actually dead. Their personalities are stored on microchips and in destroying the traitor Rogue will win their release. As you can see there is going to be a lot of serious killing in this game. The game look visually very like Commando presented as a 30 scrolling game, big sprites and a true sense of perspective. This is good.
The gameplay is fairly complex - aside from
there are little icons
representing the chipped buddies who offer advice ('kill, kill, kill', mostly) and things like stamina levels to be maintained etc. This is also good.
There are eight tapes to be collected - video recordings which together provide the evidence necessary to convict the traitor - and I found four of them on my second attempt at the game. This, I would have thought, is bad. landscape. perhaps even return them to life. even that is in doubt ${ }^{\text {m }}$

## DRE

participants.
The representation of
Megacity is reasonable but definately less shabby than the real thing - it all looks so clean.I like the views of distant grim tower blocks though.

state of the art graphically is certainly in the first division. Big sprites which trot along (it has to be said that Rogue's walk is

Qecond only to Dredd in 2000AD mythology,
Trooper is another lone man dispensing his own kind of justice in an inhospitable and barren

His objective has always been vengence - to find the traitor who turned his buddies into biochips and

In Nu-Earth where everybody else is crazed, Rogue Trboper is the only one still sane - and sometimes
other problems on his way to a crime. These are in keeping with the comic so full marks fo authenticity. There are the Garbage Grinders into which is a bad idea to fall. Sudden patches of ice send Dread into on uncontrollable skid.


"IMou're next, punk!" What is it about Dread that makes him probably the most powerful comic book character of the last ten years? In America you can probably take a degree in the subject.

Dredd is a different sort of superhero, he does some good in a world where because of claustrophobic tower blocks and high unemployment doing bad is understandable.

But for Dredd life in the slums of Megacity One admits no fudging of black and white. Judge Dredd's strength is that he is so certain of everything and so vigourous in his upholding of his sense of right. This frequently results in instant execution on the street.

Put simply, Judge Dredd is a very right-wing sort of hero, with a sense of right and wrong not dissimilar to Charles Bronson in Death Wish. Judge Dread would make a pretty good member of some parts of the conservative party, in fact I

Conveyor belts convey him usually into something bad. In other places parts of the platforms and walkways between the city blocks may collapse and then there are the patches of alien seed that will grab hold of your boots and slow you up
More animated obstacles include Maintenance Robots which get in the way, Satellats and Robot Hounds which will take pot shots at you if they can Under City dwellers and Perps are also out for blood but are marginally (maybe) less dangerous. The remaining problem is passers by innocent bystanders get in the way a lot and basically it's not good idea to kill them although you don't lose serious points fo it and actually it's quite a lot of fun blasting them.
Which brings us to Dread's own special ways of dispensing justice.

You have three attack
options. You can elect to fire a warning shot - a speech bubble saying either 'Halt' or 'Blat'

ARCADE

certainly fire back. This is one of the really good things about
Dread - the fights are genuine fights. Graphically I rate the game (a pre-production version I should stress) as pretty close to Dan
Dare in style.
As a recreation of the style of the comic book it's really not comes down to a lot of continuous tension and gunge: ho shoot-em-outs (not ups). it's retained a certain portion of the black humour to be found in the original comic book and for that let's give thanks. We haven't stuck any sort of rating on it because the Spectrum version wasn't close enough to completion but it's looking very promising


## TROOPER

## FACTS BOX

Nice to look at but just not fast enough to crack it as the sort of arcade action game it is supposed to be

## ROGUE TROOPER

Label: Piranha Author: Design Design Price: $£ 9.95$
Memory: $48 \mathrm{~K} / 128 \mathrm{~K}$
Joysticks: various
Reviewer: GribuThlor

detracts seriously from the challenge of the game. It is comparactlvaly difficult to be caught unawares and your fire
button is hardly likely to suffer damage when your bullets stroll nonchalantly across the screen.
The game is large ( $100+$ screens) and there is some variety to the landscapes mixed areas of desert, barbed wire and burnt-out ruins. The latter are more exciting since there is an opportunity to shoot through holes in the walls (tricky programming stuff that) and use corners as cover. Things almost get exciting.

Whilst shots from assorted enemies are relatively ineffective - you need to be hit a lot of times before it matters much - treading on a mine is instant death. This would be a source of potential tension in the game were it not for the fact that it is quite easy to avoid them. The only time I died from a mine was when moving from one screen to the other.

The problem with Rogue Trooper is that it has the wrong plot for this style of game. The slick big graphics cause the speed of movement to be restricted and that means it can't succeed as a high-action blast 'em game.
Conversely there isn't really enough in it to. turn it into a 'find the objects and figure out what to do with them' affair.
I think most people will find it
visually impressive, but slow
unexciting and all 100 easy ll


# TRONSFORM LTD. Business Software 

 EITONIKETROMNE ZXI PRINT III CENTRONICS-Enables your Spectrum $16 \mathrm{k}, 48 \mathrm{k}$, Spectrum + or 128 k (in 48 k mode) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisy wheel printer with RS232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZXL. Print III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any additional software on Epson, Star. Brother, Walters, Mannesman Tally, Taxan Kaga, Canon, Shinwa, Citizen, Epson compatibles and a full colour copy on Selikosha GP700. Optional extras are available for 4 Colour screen copies on CGPI15, MCP40 \& 80, SCP80, and shaded screen copies for Epson compatible printers.
ZXL. Print III is also compatible with INTERFACE 1, VTX 5000 modem, OPUS Discovery and BETA inferfaces.
Optional extras: 4 copy screen copies 95.00 . Shaded screen copies 95.00 p.

- WORD PROCESSING • PLUG IN FOR LLIST, LPRINT \& COPY
- PRINTS SPECTRUM GRAPHICS \& UDG's - HIGH RESOLUTION

SCREEN DUMPS • TWO COPY SIZES ON EPSON \& COMPATIBLES

- PRINTS PRESTEL FRAMES WITH SUITABLE MODEM
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES \& INTERFACE 1

Interlace $£ 29.95$ Cable 88.85

## SPECTRUM 48K BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BUSINESS PACK
This suite of programs includes Sales Day Book. Purchase Day Book and Business Bank Account These programs are being used by over 1000 companies to produce VAT and annual accounts: the Purchase and Bank Account programs allow for analyses under 17 subheadings. The Sales programs produce statements of outstanding invoices. Both Sales and Purchase programs calculate VAT
INVOICING.
This program will print out invoices, calculates This program will print out invoices, calculates
discounts and VAT. The program will calculate discounts and VAI. The program will calcuiate
totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 totals from unit prices
outstanding invoices.
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER INVOICING £25.00p This program is for use on microdrive or Opus Disc only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price list. statements, labels, etc.

## WORDPROCESSING

TASWORD THREE by Tasman
This new version of Tasword is supplied on
microdrive with the following features: 128 column print out, tabs, page footers, buffered typing. page headers, full insert mode, bulit mail merge.
TASPRINT by Tasman Software 89.90 p
Use this prograrn with Tasword Three to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer

## SPREAD SHEET

OMNICALC 2 by Microsphere
814.95p

This is the long-awaited micro-drive version of omnicalc complete with histograms and many other features.

## STOCK CONTROL

STOCK CONTROL.
810.95p

Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier. Program has full search facilities encbling you to search and update all lines from one suppilier.

## DATABASES

MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems
This is one of the best datctase programs
available for the $Z X$ Spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business.
SUPERFILE.
814.95,

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns $\times 22$ rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities.
V-NOTCH.
S12.95
Index and Catalogue System, for collections of
photographs, recipes, books, knitting patterns. stamps, etc. Up to 3500 items per file full search facilifies.

## BUSINESS GRAPHICS

HISTO-GRAPH.
840.95p

This program will enable you to present figures in histograms or pie charts. Dispiays 3 years as a direct comparison or 5 years to show a trend. A unique fegrure of this progrom is that all the figures can be printed with the histogram.

## UTILITIES

DLAN by Campbell Systems
£7.95p
Use your Spectrum to sell your products. Dian will display messoges in up to 11 different typefaces Will scroll text in any direction.
TASWIDE by Tasman Software
\&5.50p
You can use this program within your other programs to display 64 columns on screen
MF-PRINT by Campbell Systems $\mathbf{8 6 . 9 5 p}$
Enables you to set a print format for your full-size printer within masterfile. Supplied complete with masterfile for $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 . 9 5}$.
TASMERGE by Tasman Software
s10.95p
Allows you to transfer data from Masterfile into Tasword encbling you to use Tasword for mail merge. The program allows you to specify line and column of each field. For use on micro-drive only.
TRANSEXPRESS by Romantic Robot $89.95 p$ Micro-drive utillity program which will enable you to back-up all your micro-drive cartridges.
TASCOPY by Tasman Software This program allows you to produce 3 sizes of screen copy using interface 1.

## SUPADRIVE

$£ 9.95$
This program supplied on microdrive
allows you to format a cartridge on the spectrum with $100-105 \mathrm{~K}$, retrieve
cormpted files or print a full catalogue showing addresses and start lines


RS 232 lead
Monichrome monitor connector CB monifor connector
$3 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ floppy discs
Continuous Paper 2000 sheets
ous icbels 1000
Add $\mathbf{8 1 . 0 0}$ post for labels. $£ 3.00$

## MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES

## Blank microdrive cartridges

Microdrive storage box with 10 cartridges Microdrive storoge box with 20 cartridges $£ 39.95 \mathrm{p}$

|  | Phillips 7502 <br> Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Philips 7502 monochrome Philips 8533 RGB + C/V Spectrum monitor lead Spectrum RGB interface | $\begin{array}{r} \text { £75.00p } \\ \text { £250.00p } \\ \text { £10.00p } \\ \text { £39.13p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { £86.25p } \\ \text { £287.50p } \\ \text { £11.50p } \\ \text { £45.00p } \end{array}$ |
| PRINTERS |  |  |
| Dot Matrix |  |  |
| Seikosha SP1000 RS232 | 8150.00p | 8172.50p |
| Selkosha SP1000 Centronis | 8179.00p | ع205.85p |
| Brother M1109 . . . . . . . | 8185.00p | £212.75p |
| Epson LX86 | ¢215.00p | £247.25p |
| Tcxan Kaga | ع250.00p | ¢287.50p |
| Epson FX85 | \&368.00p | \&423.20p |
| DAISY WHEEL |  |  |
| Silver Reed EXP 400 | £215.00p | \&247.25p |
| Brother HR15XL | \&430.43p | ع495.00p |

Delivery of monitors \& printers .......... 85.75 p

## DISC-DRIVES <br> Discovery 1 by Opus 180k .................. $\mathbf{~} 1115.00 \mathrm{p}$ Discovery 2 by Opus 360k 8199.00p <br> OPUS DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

Business Pack
Sales/Purchase Ledger Invoicing Tasword Three
Stock Control Omnicalc 2
Masterfile + MFprint
Superfile
V-Notch
Histo-graph
Dian
Transexpress
Tascopy
£17.95p

All programs supplied on $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ discs

## ع25.00p

s19.50p
\&13.95p
ع21.90p
ع22.95p
814.95p
\&12.95p
814.95p

ع10.95p
814.95p
s12.90p


Box to hold 12 discs
85.50p

Ram Electronics, no doubt flushed with success after its Music Machine has produced the RamPrint parallel printer interface. Why splash out for this one rather than others available?
Ram has tried to make it more than just another port. For starters, there's the joystick port for those who play, as well as write, classics. The built-in printer driver software and Centronics cable are fairly standard, I suppose, but the ace is RamWrite.
RamWrite is a word processor. It's built into the interface on Rom in much the same way as Basic is built into your Spectrum, so it's available as soon as it's turned on.
Typing LPrint "(C) word" gets things going. RamWrite revolves around two windows, the biggest of which is used for editing. This takes up the top 21 lines of the screen and displays the document being worked on.

## Write or Rom?

The bottom three lines make up the command and status window. Loading and Saving files, finding, replacing and deleting bits of text all take place here. Typing $E$ in the command window starts you editing in the big screen. Break gets you back to command level.

The commands are all fairly simple, single-key, and the repertoire is fairly limited. As well as the main commands above, there's a 'display text before printing' option. This shows your opus on screen pretty much as it will appear on paper. The display can be in either 32 -or 64 -column text, but unlike Tasword you can only edit in 32 -column mode. The software can use tape or Microdrive without problem.

Editing is simple enough. Word-wrap and justification aren't shown on screen whilst editing is in progress (that's what the display text option is for), but end of paragraphs are.

As this is all happening in a printer interface, you might reasonably expect printer options aplenty. There are. There's the usual condensed,
double-width, bold and underlining available, but there are also facilities to send any sequence of codes to your printer. So, no matter how peculiar and non-standard your facilities are (and some people's are right weird), RamWrite should be able to get at them.

That's about it for the word processor. It's a fairly simple beast, more suited to letter writing, invoice printing and similar small jobs than thousand-page theses, but none the worse for that. It took me about ten minutes to get everything going for the first time with my trusty Taxan (Epson compatible) printer. Not bad.

Then there's the printer interface side of things. Using LPrint from Basic does the business with little or no problems, and you have the choice of expanding tokens or just sending the codes straight through.

There are two kinds of Copy. One does a conventional (if squashed) pixel by pixel copy of the screen on to the printer; the other is much faster, and just copies characters from the
screen. This is the mode that the Ramprint starts up in. The documentation leaves a lot to be desired. It's eight pages of paperback size, photocopied dot-matrix output. It's fairly incomprehensible at times and with more than a couple of spelling mistakes. Common sense is usually enough to drive the product, but there's nothing in the handbook about running the interface from machine code, or any of the common word processors. Which is a shame

Niggles notwithstanding, Ram has produced another little cracker. It's a good idea, and quite nicely implemented. Not as exciting as the Music Machine, but, in it's own way, just as worthy of success m

Rupert Goodwins


## DATA-SKIP

 pictures into Spectrum SCREENS. With this SCREENS you can do whatever you like. You can LOAD them into a drawing program or make hardcopies on a printer (see examples) For the Videoface a video-out signal is needed so you can use a video recorder, camera or scart-television.
You can even use another computer as a transmitter. What would you think of a Commodore screen in your Spec?? The Videotace scans continuously and because of it's speed, it appears you're watching a digitised movie!
The Videoface produces a high-res $256 \times 192$ $x 4$ bit screen.
The soltware is fully menudriven and is Beta and micredrive-compatible.
Slice adjustable while scanning. Always stores the latest six screens for animations! The Videotace dipitieses a picture in 0.27 The Video
seconds!
And you can use it for fun, computer ant or protessional aims
So why hesitate? Rush to the maillox and order now!
The Data-Skip Videotace digitiser is 269 incuding PSP and VAT.
Trade enquiries welcome, please contact us: (0) 1820-20581 Data-Skip, L. Willemsteeg 10, 2801 WC Gouda, Holland

## DIGITISER



Data-Skip digitiser
Please send me $\qquad$ Vidoefaces at ع69 each, VAT and P\&P is included. | I enclose Cheque or Postal Order for
Made payable to Data-Skip, Gouda, Holland

## | Name

## Address

## 1

$|\overline{\text { Signature }-\ldots-\ldots}|$

## SURGERY <br> Sinclair Surgery Spectrum on the blink? Rupert Goodwins has a cure

## Yet another Saga

am thinking of getting a Saga 1 Emperor keyboard for my Spectrum + . How do you fit one to a Spectrum? Is there any soldering involved, and how complicated is it? Can Microdrives and other bits be connected without any trouble? Alex Showell
Eltham

## London

- The Saga keyboards, like most keyboards, don't need any soldering, but you do need to take your Spectrum printedcircuit board out of its case before putting it into the Saga. Any add-on that fitted your Spectrum before the metamorphosis should fit afterwards without any problems.


The easy-to-fit Saga

## No hope on hi-res

I've got a 48 K Spectrum, a Kempston centronics Interface (software on tape) and an Amstrad DMPI dot matrix printer. The text software works, but none of the high-res programs will produce hi-res copies of the screen. And I'd like to know how to produce double width, and so on. Helpl Bye. R Tait

## North Island

New Zealand
PS You're one of the best computer magazines I know.

- The Amstrad DMPI is a little long in the tooth nowadays, and it can't cope with standard high resolution commands. You can send it a stream of bytes to print out as a graphics image. To send a chequerboard pattern try:
10 LPRINT
CHRS(27):"K"; CHR\$(O):CHR\$(20); 20 FOR F=1 TO 20: LPRINT CHRS(BIN 10101010); : NEXT F

Change the 1s and Os after the Bin in Line 20 to change the pattern. If you want to copy the screen to the printer, have a
look at the screen dump program on Page 79 of the September issue of SU but omit lines 10,20,30 and 110: and change Line 50 to
50 LPRINT CHR\$ 27;"K";CHR\$ 1; CHR\$2:

See the reply to Pauline Winter elsewhere this page for more about this program

The DMPI only has a single special mode of printing text, and that's double width. Turn it on with Chr\$(14), and off with Chr\$(15).

PS And it's getting better.

## Interface and family trace

Can you help me with the following: a) Can an adaptor be purchased to connect a Spectrum + with a QL. monitor? b) Is there a program available for the Spectrum + to cater for genealogy, as I have a number of tables I would like to put on to the computer.
E.Wolleson

Ruislip
Middlesex
a) Yup, try Transform on 01 658 6350. b) Programs for genealogy don't grow on trees, y'know' Seriously, there was one for the Spectrum from an off-shoot of an engineering firm in, I think Leicester, but I can't remember their name - it was years ago now. If anyone else can remember their name write to me (clo Sinclair Surgery) and between us we'll tell the world

## Spectrum power struggle

Afriend plugged in a $Z X$ Printer to my old faithful 48K Spectrum when the power was on. Now Save and Load with Code work fine, but trying to write any Basic program puts funny things on the screen and it crashes. Clear works over 32,000 , but not under 25000 . think it's the 16 K Ram that's faulty, but I'm not sure.
Jari Komulainen
Turku
Finland

- A major problem with Spectrums is this plugging of stuff in with power on. Much damage can be done. In your case (black ABS plastic), it might be the 16K Ram chips (type 4116), the ULA or even the Z 80.


## Hit the speed limit

Iread that the Loki would use a $\mathrm{Z8OH}$, which is compatible with the $\mathbf{Z 8 0}$ used in the Spectrum, but twice as fast Could I get one and replace the Z80 in my Spectrum with it, and would it go faster? Might I need some extra components, like a new crystal? Could I switch between the two?
Nick Clarke

## Rowley Regis

Birmingham
An old favourite, this. Yes, the $\mathrm{Z80H}$ does waltz along at twice the speed of the humble Z80A hidden deep within your Spectrum, but just replacing one for t'other would do no good, as the Z80 (A or H) is told what speed to go at by the rest of the Spectrum's circuitry. As you seem to be aware, the speed of the whole caboodle is set by a quartz crystal, and while doubling this speed would indeed make a $\mathrm{Z8OH}$ run at twice the speed, the rest of the circuits wouldn't be able to cope. Nice try, though!

## Connecting with Timex

I have a Timex 2068 and I want to add a joystick interface to it. Since the two joystick ports built in don't work with any software that I can run, can I connect a Kempston joystick interface (or any others) to it? Orjan Kjellberg

## Goteborg

## Sweden

- The safest interface to use would be an Interface 2 from Sinclair or any interface that supports Interface 2 type
software. The extra circuitry in a 2068 might well interact with other kinds. Interface 2 s are in short supply at the moment, so try Ram Electronics or Kempston.


A compatible interface

## Bunged up Biorythms

Help! I've got a Spectrum 48 K , Interface 1 and a Brother M1009 printer. I want to copy the screen to the printer, as I've got a biorhythms progam, but it just prints ?7?'s from the Print option.
l've tried the program in the September Surgery, but I can't find Chr\# (Line 30), and Line 70 won't go in, even if I threaten to throw my Spectrum out of the window!
Pauline Winter

## Maidstone

## Kent

- Er yes, the gremlins old escape from the back of the mag to get to the listing in September's Surgery. Line 30 should be Chr\$ - not Chri\#. The bit of Line 70 that's kerpiffle is the bit that goes: $+2^{*}$ POINT) $\times$ $y+1)+4^{*}$ POINT. It should read: $+2^{*}$ POINT) $x, y+1$ ) $+4^{*}$ POINT.
This program will only work for Epson compatible printers. If your Brother isn't, then change Line 50 to cope with whatever the special codes are that it needs. Printer manuals invariably have this information hidden away as 'Graphics Printing Mode', or Bit Image Setting, and it will probably take the form of Escape (Chr\$ 27), followed by two or three special bytes

Another Surgery over. More dlagnosis done. Actually, I've got a hardware problem of sorts myself - my cat likes to sleep on the printer, 'cos it's warm. And this stops the paper from moving properly, so me output gets all crumpled. Any ideas on solving this without upsetting the feline at fault? Strange how printers seem to cause problems.

And don't forget, keep exercising that keyboard. We don't want to see any flabby rubber now, do we? Come back in a month's time for another checkup, and a repeat prescription.


## Rubot rides out

Them that know reckon that the hardware is only as good as the software. With Rubot the hardware's pretty good, but the software depends on what you do with the poor thing.

Owners of buggys invariably take a delight in making their beasts bash against the nearest solid objects and turn away in a daze. What the psychologist calls a conditioned response.

Others take great pleasure in pursuading their hardware to engage the cat in hot pursuit. Shrinks everywhere know this as out and out nastiness.

So here are two programs to give the Rubot a chance to sample the joys of dubious droidery.

Program I is a very basic Basic maze-learning program. Even that's being a bit grand. All it does is trundle Rubot forward until it hits something bigger than
itself. Then Rubot turns until it gets an all-clear ahead, and then continues. The clever bit comes when you press a key on your Spectrum. With heartwarming faith and Mensa-like intelligence Rubot will return to its starting point without hitting anything. At least that's the theory.

Program 2 is a bit simpler. All it does is make Rubot respond to Interface $1 / 128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ joystick commands.

If you're feeling particularly bright you might like to combine Programs I and 2 so you can teach Rubot a path using a joystick

NOTE: Depending on exactly how your Rubot is wired you may need to swap the values for Forward and Back in Line 140 of both programs. Similarly, Left and Right, and Bumpleft and Bumpright may need a little juxtaposition


```
100 REM Rubot Joystick Jive
110 REM (c) Rupert Goodwins
1 2 0 ~ R E M ~ 1 9 8 6
130 REM set up everything
140 LET left=9: LET right=6: L
ET forward=10: LET back=5
150 IF INKEY$="9" THEN OUT 31,f
orward
160 IF INKEY$="8" THEN OUT 31,b
ack
    170 IF INKEY$="7" THEN OUT 31,r
ight
180 IF INKEY$="6" THEN OUT 31,1
eft
190 IF INKEY$=""' THEN OUT 31,0
200 GO TO 150
```

```
100 REM Rubot Maze Trace
110 REM (c) Rupert Goodwins
120 REM 1986
130 REM set up everything
140 LET left=9: LET right=6
150 LET forward=10: LET back=5
160 LET bumpleft=223: LET bumpright=239
170 LET bumpboth=207
180 DIM a (200,2): LET stage=1
190 GO SUB 390: REM start clock
200 LET dir=forward: GO SUB 430
210 IF IN 31<>nobump THEN GO TO 240
220 IF INKEY$<>"" OR stage>198 THEN GO TO 310
230 GO TO 210
240 IF IN 31=bumpleft THEN LET dir=right
250 IF IN 31=bumpright THEN LET dir=1eft
260 IF IN 31=bumpboth THEN LET dir=back
270 IF dir=forward THEN GO TO 210
280 GO SUB 430
290 IF dir=back THEN LET dir=left: GO SUB 430
300 LET dir=forward: GO SUB 430: GO TO 210
310 REM Now retrace steps
320 LET time=a(stage,1)-a(stage-1,1)
330 OUT 31,15-a(stage,2): REM reverse step
340 GO SUB 390
350 IF FN t()<time THEN GO TO 350
360 LET stagesstage-1: IF stage>1 THEN GO TO 320
370 OUT 31,0: STOP
371 REM Read timer
380 DEF FN t()=PEEK 23672 +256*PEEK 23673
390 REM Start timer...
400 POKE 23672.0
410 POKE 23673.0
4 2 0 ~ R E T U R N
430 REM change direction
440 OUT 31,d1r
450 LET a(stage, 1)=FN t()
460 LET a (stage, 2)=dir
470 LET stage=stage +1
480 FOR f=0 TO 300: NEXT f
4 9 0 ~ R E T U R N
```


## THE WIMP'S WAY OUT

Wfe've arranged with Magenta electronics special prices on all the gear you'll need to build our Rubot Buggy. There are two versions:
The Electrics kit gives you everything you need apart from motors, wheels and base and is designed for moderately experienced people who want to design their own look of buggy and maybe pinch the parts from somewhere else.

However, if you are starting completely from scratch and want absolutely everything we have the Absolutely Everything Kit which includes everything you need to build a complete buggy. It has proper wheels, base, switches and best of all comes with a ready-to-assemble circuit board - all you have to do is put the parts in the right place and connect up leads - no track cutting is necessary. This version will also include a special instruction sheet designed to be even easier to understand than the stuff printed here. We have even arranged a special deal on a suitable soldering iron and solder.

[^1]
## How it works - the techy background

To the novice roboteer, the circuit diagram seems daunting. The trick, like software, is to look at each bit by itself and when you understand how it works try and fit it all into the rest of the robot.
Let's start at the motors. These, let's face it, do all the hard work of hauling the rest of the unit about. Rubot has two, one for each driver wheel. They run from DC, so if you put a 5 V torch bettery across the motor terminals it'll turn. If you then reverse the battery, the motor will run in the opporite direction.

This useful little trick is put to work in the steering of Rubot. When power is applied to both motors in the same direction at once, the unit will head off in a straight line. Reverse the supply to the left-hand motor, for example, and the left-hand edge of the unit will suddenly try and move backwards. As the right-hand motor (and attached edge) is still resolutely ploughing forwards, Rubot will execute a smart anticlockwise spin until both motors are set in motion in the same way again. This trick reversed can, of course, be used to turn the unit clockwise. So Rubot can turn.

So we need to be able to reverse the voltage to both motors. It would be nice to be able to stop the things as well. To reverse the motors, we need to connect either of each motor's two terminals to either +5 volts or 0 volts. If we connect one to +5 volts, and the
other to 0 volts, current flows one way and the motor spins. reverse the connections, and it goes in the other direction. Connect both to 0 volts, or both to +5 volts, and no current flows, so the motor just doesn't go.

When you've got that little lot clear, have a gander at the circuit diagram for the Motor Board - Diagram 1. In the middle you'll see two symbols which stand for the two motors. They look like this:

## (n)

Each straight line on the circuit diagram stands for a connection. So, looking at one of the motor symbols, you'll see two straight lines appearing out of the side. These are the motor terminal lines. The first thing that's attached to these lines is one of these:

## 가

This is called a capacitor, and its job is to keep the motor clean. Electric motors can make an awful lot of electric rubbish if you've ever tried to listen to a radio when someone's using an old, unsuppressed hair drier you would probably have heard the rubbish as noise on the frequency you were listening too. The little motors in Rubot can make a lot of noise too, and that can interfere with the rest of the circuit and even (horrors) your Spectrum. The capacitor catches the rubbish and disposes of it before it can get out and on the rampage.

Next on the motor lines.


you'll see these:

## $-\infty$

These are called diodes, and they do a similar job to the bits of electrical rubbish that are too meaty for the capacitor. Now we come to the business bits, the transistors. Transistors are

the stars of the show, and look like this:


PNP and


NPN. There are two types, but they both do a similar job. Basically, they act as switches The first kind (called PNP) switch on if they're given a low voltage. The second (NPN to their friends), switch on if they see a high voltage. You'll notice they have three connections each. The connections are called emitter, base and collector ( $E, B$ and $C$ on the picture above). The reasons for these names are lost in the mists of time, but you apply the voltage to the base, and the switch closes between the emitter and the collector.

Back to the circuit diagram. Have a look at the bases of TR2 and TR6. If these both receive a high voltage then TR2, being a PNP transistor, will turn off, and TR6, being of the NPN persuasion, will turn on. So the motor line (remember the motor?), will be connected to the 0 volt line through the connector and emitter of TR6. Whoopie, I hear you cry. But wait, cynics. If you look at the other side of the motor, you'll see an identical bit of circuit. involving TR1 and TR5 in much the same way as TR2 and TR6 were configured. If we take the bases of these transistors low, then TR1 will turn on, (PNP, remember) and TR5 will turn off. This connects the other side of the motor to +5 volts, and whizzzzzl The motor will run.

So why not just connect the voltages straight to the motor, instead of through this complicated transistor business? (If you don't understand the question, then take a short break, play Light

[^2]Force, and try again.) The transistors are needed as the motors are greedy brutes and need quite a lot of power. But the computer is a subtler beast, and is only happy when dealing with little tiny snippettes of electricity. The transistors operate like switches: a little bit of power from the micro is enough to switch on or off the big power to the motors to keep them wheels a'turning. They still need a bit more than the computer can deal with, so IC5 and IC6 (with the help of resistors R3 to R10) do a little more power-level conversion to the signals from the interface board to feed the transistors. This business of converting power levels is called amplification, and is exactly what your hifi amp is doing when shoving a tiny little signal from a record player cartridge through your masso-whumph 100 watt speakers.
So we've tracked the signats down to the interface board. These signals (MC0 to MC3, for Motor Control) switch the terminals of the motors between +5 volts and 0 volts. Since this is a computercontrolled beastie, it would seem a good idea to switch MC0 to MC3 from the computer. That's what ICs 1 and 3 are there for. IC1s job is to detect when the computer wants to send out a signal. It manages this by constantly looking at IORQ and A5. A5 is an address line, and the computer uses this to identify which peripheral to talk to, like the loudspeaker, cassette or keyboard. A5 isn't used by anything within the Spectrum, so we can snaffle it. IORQ signals that the computer wants to use a peripheral rather than memory. So when both A5 and IORQ are active, IC1 knows that the computer wants to talk to Rubot. If it wants to write to Rubot, which is when it sets MC0 to MC3, then it also makes WR (write) active. If it wants to check the switches, then it makes RD (read) active. IC1 detects both of these, and switches in the appropriate bit of sificon. IC3, when switched

on, copies data from the computer to MC0 to 3 . Its speciality is that, when it's switched off again, it remembers that data and keeps it on MC0 to 3 . So the computer just needs to write the information once, and can then get on with something else. Until it comes up with some new data, IC3 will remember.
Reading the switches is a similar sequence. IC1 turns on IC2 instead of IC3, and IC2 copies the information from the switches into the computer. Unlike IC3, IC2 turns off
completely when not selected Address line A5 corresponds to Address 31. The Basic command in 31 will tell the interface that the computer wants to read the switches, and will come back with the status of those switches. If neither are closed, then it'll come back with 255 (as everything will be high). The switches are connected to D4 and D5, which have decimal values of 16 and 32 , so if the switches get closed, these lines will go low, and their value will be subtracted from that 255 we just got.

$\Delta$ Diagram 2: The interface board which plugs into the Spectrum

The command Out 31, number writes that number to the data line. If you do Out 31,1, then D0 will go high. 2 will put D1 high, 4 D2 and 8 D3. Any combination of the above numbers will put the equivalent combination of DO to 4 high, and the motors will spin!

The last bit of silicon skulduggery concerns IC4. This is a voltage regulator, and keeps a nice, steady voltage going to the motor board even when the motors are chopping and changing. IC4 can get its power either from the Spectrum or from somewhere else. It can take the power from the Spectrum if you have just such a power supply, but ordinary 48 K and Spectrum + users are unlikely to be so lucky. To find out, read the label on the base of the power supply. If it says 2A or more, you're OK. If it's less than that, then you'll have to connect a 9 volt power supply or large 9 volt battery (like PP9) to pin 1 of IC4, and not connect it to the 9 V line of the Spectrum

KILI SID!!
rivatisation and the Big Bang (the deregulation of the Stock Exchange) have created a huge surge of interest among small savers in Sid, among other things. Yet, the small investor may have no more information than the previous day's price from a newspaper to use as a guide. Now your Spectrum can help by providing detailed information and analysis and which could fead you to even make money!!


## VALTRAK

Valtrak 4 is a share pricetracking and portfolio management system from Morley Davies Associates. The underlying philosophy is that an analysis of a company's share price movements can reflect performance and leads you to take correct decisions on buying and selling, ie the philosophy of a chartist.
A maximum of 26 weekly prices for up to 100 entered at up to six weekly intervals although the program works on weekly prices. The data for missing weeks will be automatically extrapolated. Once the records are in place they will need to be up-dated regularly with the latest prices. Usually this will mean an update of all the prices in a file. Even the authors agree that this is a chore and estimate, conservatively in my view, that to up-date 80 records takes about 20 minutes. Alternatively an interim up-date will restrict the up-date to only those companies where stock is held. At the end of the up-date this option moves straight to a valuation of the portfolio. For this purpose shares are valued at 4 per cent below the latest price to take into account selling fees. The records can also be erased, amended or moved around the file, allowing names to be changed or groupings altered for easy entry of data. Analyses of the data are provided through the Select Record and File Surveys options on the main menu.
Select Record deals with the individual records and produces 5 - and 13 -week moving averages, weighted and unweighted, for raw and
adjusted (large changes are reduced to less than 10 per cent) prices. A wide range of graphs can also be produced and copied, including log graphs for fast moving prices. Analyses for all records on file are produced via the File Surveys option and include posture tracking. The posture of a share as rising, positive, neutral, negative or falling is determined by comparing the 5 (short) and 13 (medium) week weighted moving averages with the actual prices.

Although Valtrak 4 can be used from cassette, Microdrive or disc and with either a Sinclair or 80 -column printer the manual seems to suggest that only the Technology Research Beta + disc interface is suitable. While only the use of Morex, Kempston (E) and Lprint III printer interfaces are coded into the program. While a manual of 40 pages looks very
intimidating, especially when it

## FACTS BOX

A sophisticated share tracking system. Despite great manual for serious investors as an aid for making MONEY

## VALTRAK 4

Label: Morley Davies, 11 Denham Lane, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks St9 OER
Price: $£ 24.65$
Memory: 48K


is only stapled, this is one of the most readable I have ever come across. The explanations are simple and relevant.

I once said of an earlier version that it was for use by dedicated dabblers because of the amount of time and effort required. I have not changed that view although Valtrak 4 with its extra features and increased speed is clearly now a very powerful tool

## SHARES

Shares from Cottage Computing is a database of monthly share prices for the 48 K with Microdrive. The database consists of a number of files on three cartridges each containing information on companies in industry groupings.
Shares 1 covers Banks, Beers, Building, Chemicals, Drapery, Engineering, Food, Hotels, Insurances, Leisure, Motors and Newspapers; Shares 2 covers Electricals, Industrials and Property while Shares 3 covers the remaining sectors.
On loading an automatic catalogue produces a list of data files that can be loaded. The file names are arranged with the number of companies on the file in the first three characters followed by the sector.
Shares uses the last twelve month's prices to prepare a statistical break-down of performance. To get the best from it you'll have to up-date all the prices each month, done by entering the number of the month followed by the latest prices for all the companies on the file. Once the prices are entered you get a final chance to check them all and re-enter

them all if one is wrong. Then the program goes to work. The time for a monthly up-date of all the prices on a cartridge is estimated at somewhere over three hours. If this sounds like hard work Cottage Computing provides it's own up-date service for $£ 2.50$ per cartridge per month.
The information which the program extracts is limited to the latest share price for all companies on file and breaking out from all its data those firms

WORE-OU'T


REVIEW
whose latest price is greater then or less than it was twelve months ago. A list of companies where there has been no monthly share price drop can also be produced. This comparison is based on three month moving-average figures and it's also the only option where the data for the whole cartridge can be extracted at one go. For individual companies a histogram of the twelve month's data highlighting the latest, highest and lowest prices and the percentage change for the year can be drawn. A graph of the moving average price with the' latest price superimposed completes the output.
Shares' attempt to cover an entire market has unfortunately been made at the expense of features such as details of holdings, that could have been included.

As a result the package falls between two stools



We'll also be looking forward with the SU preview section to the games that are set to be the hottest around, and giving our customary no-nonsense verdict on the big games of the moment.

If your new $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$ is proving just a little difficult to control, our pull-out Guide For New Owners will help you get started. SU tells you what the manual was afraid to! Oblivious to the hate mail it will involve and we'll pick out the ten best games ever released on the Spectrum. New owners start your collection here!

Maps, Give us Maps you cry! Following the success of this issue's Great Escape and Gllder Rider guides, we present a pictorial path through more top programs.

Adventure-writing is a funny old business. You may have some great idea for fiendish traps and maps and puzzles, but putting them into a computer is another matter entirely. With thousands of budding game-designers buying adventure-writing utilities, we take a long, hard look and ask: Are they really worth it? Check out the SP with SU.
And finally. . . last but not least, the FREE GIFT. You reeled with the excitement of Future Visions. You swooned over the astonishing Price is Right booklet. Now here comes the ultimate in free entertainment: The Zapchat Booklef. Ten of the hottest titles taken to pieces.
In 24 action-packed pages SU gives you the low-down on top games such as Starglider, Avenger, Sacred Armour of Antiriad, and many more.

As you can tell, the February issue is going to beat them all on everything - value for money, looks, style, news and views. It's a crime not to read it.

The February issue of SU materialising mysteriously. January 18th, buy it!



ON STRIKE！

Your misstion，should you choose to accept it，is to protect a bomber on its joumay tohind antemy tines． On the way yow will eane inte contact with Marrage tralloons ant anomy fighters，overy one a havard to be awoldet at all cests．
The time the retrechinely cim． ple contrals（up tom，left，rioht， fire ant tomb）ant allows you to get directly into the action．As you fly around，fighters will crop up
 attenpt to send you crount－mard in a clous of black smoke．You will have to ketp an aye an your fuet mape and amanition samph if you are to succeed．

Whilly ran hare to shaot thises toworer．int－atat．tat ote，ote． Sircothats：Docnimitr． Pice：89．05．



## SWORD \＆THE GREEN GOO

Wword and Shield，from Black Oknight software is very similar to Valley，the completely brilliant game about running a small village
－in olden days．Although littered with interesting features，it really comes down to the old routine－ run a village，planting crops ste and hope too many people don＇t dle of the amaxing green goo that sweeps in from the north every 6 turns．．
The game has lots of interesting additions to this plot，though．Bat－ tles crop up at the most incon－ venient times，costing you men who could be put to far better use in the fields．
Dragons are rumoured to roam the fands where sensible people fear to tread，and the whole game looks rather impressive．If you try to rule too firmily，the proletariat may rebel，scarper off to the hills and hang out as rebels．
It sounds like just the thing to play on a cold might，when one＇s mind turns to power－crazed domi－ nation．
Streetdate：December． Price：E E55．95


## MAGIC KNIGHT STORMS IN

Fere it is folks！The concluding of the game is to cast out the evil Iiepisode of the wonderful Magic knight，and return him to his own Knight Trilogy，from Mastertronic．universe．
First there was Spellbound，then The game features a variety of came Knight－Tyme．Mow，the tale locations，from outside，and above continues in Stormbringer．ground，to the cave complex， In this game，it is Magic Knight＇s through the castie and－ultimately task to defend the honour of his－to the Oft White Knight＇s time home town，which is being threat－machine． ened by a malevolent force．

The force in question is the隹 complex as the others in the whose Kaight，an opposing force series．Puzies are numerous and whose ambitions are far from pure．difficult．Objects must be collect－ in his quest for universal domina－ed，used and shuffied．
tion OWK decides the best place to With a host of commands avail－ begin an empire is the very heart of able（tickle，wish and smell being Magic Knight＇s domain．some of the most hizarre）Storm－ Parking his time machine，OWK bringer looks like a＂biggie＂． stumbles upon an empty castie，Streetdate：Late December and takes up residence．The object Price：$£ 2.99$
 ast as tar is kens tat as tor not gende tent ve track re vest Zowtenterberic is the vest

 Tures
－ 2 ther che
－roplsemes．inds．
－Beng than one tuas thets or
geter
iten wimer in wister
 yo wiess usere



## WARP RATTLING IN NEMESIS

 hattler space craft through alien defences, you must fly toward the brain of the advancing war-planet and destroy it. Will you succeed? Mot ruddy likely, there are eight levels, each increasingly more impossible and a positive multitude of alien beings queveing up to kill yous.
It's possible to employ a wide number of weapons, you have dualdirection lasers, shields, missiles and a speed-up mode. There is also a very bizarre feature allowing you to create another ship to join on to your own, increasing your firepowef. Very odd.
Streeldate: December/Jameary. Price: 17.95



Kage (Japanese name, so pronounce as if you are cross and in pain) finds himself in mortal comhat with an assorted bunch of fiendish Minjas. Climbing the trees, and using his sword-wieiding prowess he must hattle hils way to the secend stage - the moat. After swimming through the moat, Kage will encounter castie walls.

As you flght through the different levels, you will encounter all sorts af evil monsters. How do you fancy coming up against a horde of utterly evil wizarts?

Finally, as you reach the top of
the castie, you must rescue the princess and make good your escape.
And you could be forgiven for thinking that was the end of the game, but you'd be WRONG! The game takes place during four seasons, each just that little bit tougher than the last. Each time Kage rescues Kiri another season will hegine and he'tt have to do it att over again!
Streetdate: December
Price: £7.95


## SHOCKING!

Chockway Rider - the follow-up Dto FIL's hit Lightiforce - is a hizarre little game.
The storylline and plot are amazingir simple: you have to ride the -notimy milhirips tround it futuris file clly, avolding the obstacles placed in your path.
The object of the gane appears to tt stmply to ridt the walkways for as long as possible without falling off.
As wall as numerous gangs of youthe whto roam the walkways, the fiajor minit sombit ther pottor wito are decidedly unpleasant.
The game will feature numurous scrolling windows, used to simuTito thio walkwayd ' varying spotids. Graphics are pretty whizxy, too with a large central character.
tocks like 8 seytre case of stick-wloyting witt ansus whon the gamio appears.
Streetdate: End of December
Price: $£ 7.95$


[^3]
## PEACE LOVIN' ZYRONEANS IN SF KAYLETH!!

Wayleth from us Gold is an IN adventure. The Zyroneans were a peaceful race until the evil Kayleth arrived and everything went decidedly sour. It is your task, as a loyal Zyronean - Oh God, no. Look, I can't stand any more of this. I thought this job would be really easy and everything hut all I get to do is sit at this typewriter talking about advanced civilisations, when you all know that it's completely untrue. (Get on with it - Ed)

Anyway, it materialises that this Kayleth character is a real pain, and you've got to get rid of him. How do you do it? Simple, you type commands into a littie black box with rubber keys.


It's possible to type in whole sentences (lmvert the banana and sharpen it with the branch) and even talk to some of the characters In the game if you feel like it: Kayleth is programmed by the people who used to be called Adventure International, until US Gold bought them up and called them Adventure Soft. It features some rather natty graphics too.
Apparently, Kayleth has some-
thing to do with Assac Asimov. Probably one of his ropey magaxine stories. If you're into overthrowing tyrannical overfords with odd names, Kayleth promises to be werth a look.
Streetdate: December.
Price: E8.99


You are outside the ancient citadel of zenron. A troop of ferocious zemps circle around you!

ROCKMAN GRABS THE GRAIL 00000
1a-daaa! Here's Rockman! The 1 latest game from Alligata features the best-looking macho hero iver found in a computer game. Well, this is what they would have you believe. As a matter of fact, he has the most useless grin, and some truly horrifie elothes.
Anyway, moving swiftly away from all this tosh, Rockman - for it is he! - is happy and contented sort of hloke, until he is called to the Kiny of Spain's hungalow, and informed that a really had thing


Grail has been nicked," said Kingy "and we're in a right old state. Get on yer hike and net it hack from that loony in the hills.
"OK," said Rocknan.
Rockman will have to use all of the knowledge gleaned from the old men to treover the frill There's always an old man in these things. You know, the sort of guy with puffy eyes who can't speak well, but is really clever.)

Rockman le y araphic aduenture (don't ya just know it) featuring hif graphics and lots of colourfui things to jump about with. Streetdate: early January. Price c 2.99

Exclusive Members Only Offers Free Monthly Magazine worth $£ 11.40$ Special Member Discounts Club Newsletter that you can contribute to Club Meetings in your own area Competitions - Profit from your skill


| YOU'VE READ THE REVIEWS - HERE ARE THE GAMES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Our | Ace | ¢9.95 | £9.00 | ¢8.45 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {L }}^{\text {List }}$ | Our Price | Members | Dynamite Dan II | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 |
| PSI-5 Trading Company | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 | $\square$ DanDare | £9.95 | £9.00 | ¢8.45 |
| Shaolins Road | £7.95 | £7.15 | £6.35 | HeartLand | ¢9.95 | £9.00 | £8.45 |
| Uridium | 88.95 | £8.15 | £7.20 | CrashSmashes II | £9.95 | £8.95 | £8.45 |
| Dragon's Lair | £7.95 | £7.15 | f6.35 | VeraCruz | ¢8.95 | ¢8.10 | £7.60 |
| Asterix | 88.95 | £8.00 | £7.20 | Revolution | ¢8.95 | ¢8.15 | £7.20 |
| Elite | £14.95 | f13.45 | £11.70 | They Sold A Million III | ¢9.95 | ¢9.00 | ¢8.45 |
| Strike Force Harrier | £9.95 | £9.00 | ¢8.45 | Scooby Doo | £7.95 | £7.15 | £6.35 |
| Silent Service | ¢9.95 | £9.00 | ¢8.45 | Dandy | ¢7.99 | £7.15 | £6.35 |
| 1942 | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 | Bobby Bear | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 |
| Frost Bite | 88.95 | £8.15 | £7.20 | Jewel Of Darkness | £14.95 | £13.45 | £11.95 |
| Great Escape | £7.95 | £7.15 | f6.35 | NapoleonAtWar | ¢8.95 | 88.00 | £7.20 |
| TTRacer | £9.95 | £9.00 | £8.45 | Theatre Europe | £9.95 | £9.00 | £8.45 |
| Paper Boy | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 | Infiltrator | £9.95 | £9.00 | 18.45 |
| LightForce | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 | Hardball | ¢8.95 | 88.15 | £7. 20 |
| Nightmare Rally | £7.95 | £7.15 | ¢6.35 | A years club members | with 12 | freeMag | ines $£ 14.95$ |

To join simply complete the box opposite and post it to:

> SINCLAIR COMPUTER CLUB P.O. Box 52
> Sunderland
> Tyne \& Wear SR1 3QE

OR Phone the Order Action Line 0783 658116

ACCESS $\square$
VISA $\square$

# DEDEDSI <br> SPECTRUM • BBC • COMMODORE - AMSTRAD • APPLE • IBM PC PRINTERS • EPSON • SEIKOSHA • MOST MAKES OF DISK DRIVES 

## WHY PAY HIGH "FIXED" PRICES? OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P\&P AND INSURED DELIVERY! MANCOMP SETS THE STANDARDS AND PRICES - OTHERS FOLLOW! <br> THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST. <br> first- <br> WHEN WE SAY 'NO HIDDEN COSTS' WE MEAN IT! <br> NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

To provide While-U-Wait Service
FIRST-
With International repairs and discounts for Schools,
Hospitals and H.M. Forces
FIRST-
To provide insured/Recorded Delivery on return journey FIRST-
With LOW CHARGES (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults).

## first-

For PROFESSIONALISM. . . "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, MANCOMP seemed the most professional when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUGUST 1985.

## FIRST-

For SPEED
necessary repair 'over-the-coanter usually eflect any Manchester, MAWCOMP can offer what is arguably the fastes turnaround in the business, to personal callers" 'CRASH' Magazine, JUNE I985.

MANCOMP GUARANTEE
IF THE SAME FAUL
OCCURS WITHIN 90 DAYS OF QUR REPAIR, WE WILL REPAIR IT FREE OF CHARGE AND REFUND THE POSTAGE. THERS ANDCO
ON RERUEST.
joysticks PRo Jorstick
Quickshotil QUUCKSHOT II
INTERFACES

## TRISATE IF

 PRO JOYSTICKIF PRO JOYSTICKIFRAM TURBO VF. STD JoYSTICK IF STD Jorstick
SWITCHABLE I/S. UF. \& THRO CONNECT MULTIFACE CENTRONICSEIF
Disc lif
KEMPSTON MOUSE VF PARALLEL PRINTER IF AMX MOUSE RGB IF. TASMAN
TASWORD 3
TASWORD 3
TASWORD 2
TASWORD 2
TASMERGE
TASMERGE
TASPRINT
TASPRINT
TASDIARY
TASDIARY
TASWIDE
TASCOPY

MEGA SOUND
SWEET TALKER
RAT
SPECORUM

MANCOMP PRICE 16.50
12.50
16.50 16.50
17.99 17.99
7.50
9.50 7.50
9.50
12.40 9.50
12.40
38.50 12.40
38.50 38.50
38.50 80,00 ROBOTEK 64.50 LIGHT PEN \& I/F 28.50 CURRAH SPEECH 65.00 CURRAH MICROSLOT 35.00 WAFADRIVE DISC SYS. ROTRONICS 128K WAFA ROTRONICS 64 K WAFA 16.50 ROTRONICS 16 K WAFA 12.99 MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE 10.50 RS232 CABLE FOR I/F 1 8.99 PRINTERS
5.00 EPSON FX804
9.50 EPSON LXBO JUKI 6100
BROTHER HR $\begin{array}{lll}10.50 & \text { BROTHER HR1O } \\ 22.15 & \text { BROTHER M1009 }\end{array}$ 18.99 DISK DRIVES 28.50 OPUS DISCOVERY

## FIRST-

## FIRST-

For ADVICE \& HELP ... "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called MANCOMP and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quife willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap and (more importantly) CORRECT cures'. Phil Rogers, 'POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY', JANUARY 1985. FIRST-
For LOW PRICES . . -My Spectrum blew recently. I took it to MANCOMP, who fixed it in 8 mins. and for less than $£ 10$. they are local, 'clued-up', and blindingly efficientl" COMPUTER COLUMN, 4 HEATONS DIGEST', (Vol. 1, No. 11.).

## FIRST-

For HOMESTY . . Call in and watch your computer being. tested and repaired 'While-U-Wait'. Our engineers don't disappear into a back room. If there is nothing wrong, we will tell you!

## FIRST-

For REPUTATION ...We have a reputation built on $21 / 2$ years For REPUTATION ... We have a reputation built on $21 / 2$ years
of successful Spectrum, BBC, Commodore, Apple and $1 B M$ of succ

COMPARE OUR GUARANTEE TERMS - YOU DON'T FIND ANY 'HIDDEN CATCHES' AFTER THE REPAIR!

SPECTRUMREPAIR
BETWEEN $£$ and $£ 20$
COMMODORE
REPARSBETWEEN
\&14 and $£ 35$
BBCRE BETWEEN $£ 14$ and $£ 45$ AMSTRADREPAIRS
 DETAILS

SPECTRUM REPAIRS BETWEEN $£ 9$ and $£ 20$ ETC.

PHONE OR SEND
YOUR COMPUTER (without power supply or leads) FOR FREE, NO OBLIGATION ESTIMATE!
(Dept. SU1)

|  |  | (Dept. SU1) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | twe best kersoono for | TER M19 3JP. |  |
| 28.50 1899 | rour sfictuum- |  |  |
| 19.50 |  | 061 | 224 1888/9888 |
| 120.0033 | MONITORS |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.50 3.35 | PHILIPS GREEN BM7502 | 79.00 |  |
| 335 3.25 | PHILIPS COLOUR CM8501 | 209.95 | SOFFWARE ORDERS BEL OW E5 00 ada 50 p PSP |
| 1391399 | disketies |  |  |
|  | Box of TENINCL FREE |  | WE REPAIR HUNDREDS |
|  | LIBRARYCASE | 10.9 | COMPUTERS EVERY WEEK, SO WE |
| 4427522500 | LISTING PAPER |  | CAN PASS ON OUR BULK-BUYING |
|  | $60 \mathrm{gs.m} .11^{17} \times 91 \mathrm{~h}^{2}$ | 1300 | COUNTS TO YOU - Z80 CPU |
| 35000 | (2000) |  | £1.50, 4116 RAM - $£ 0$. |
| 274.85 149.00 | PRINTER RIBBONS |  | COMMODORE CHIPS: 906114-£ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 149.50 | ALL PRICES INCLUDE |  | OF VAT \& P\&P) |



## PREVIEW



## REALLY <br> ALTERNATIVE

Turrah! A tad of sensibility has I just appeared in the shape of two budget games from Alternative Software.
Henry's Hoard is a straightforward plattorms and ladders game Involving Henry, fifty locations, 200 items to collect and stacks of traps.


Howzat is a cricket game with graphics, bowling option, field changes, name changes, skill factors, scoreboards and match analysis.
Each game costs under $£ 2$ so you can't really go wrong.
Streetdate: December/January. Price $£ 1.99$

## WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?

## Yargames are still astoundingly

1 popular. PSS has just released two titiles based on the mutilation and destruction of other human beings. Not being the sort of mag to take a political stance on such matters, SU is quite happy to preview the games.
The first is Annals of Rome, and is based upon the struggle of the Roman Empire to achieve world supremacy. The game should be a delight for wargamers and megalomaniacs alike, featuring things such as "fiscak problems" and a "phase game"

Battlefield Germany is more straightfonward. The commies are invading West Germany, and it's up to you to stop them. The game features a nuclear option, which has presumably a similar effect to the Quit option in similar programs. An interesting feature is that it is possible to take the role of the Warsaw Pact, and attempt to overrun the den of capitalist hypocrisy in one fell swoop, introducing the world to the wonders of communism.

The games are hased on the famillar wargaming foundations, and provide a couple more wars to wage with your Spectrum.
Streetdate: Mevember (both)
Price: $£ 12.95$ (each)
Annals of Rome
Price: $£ 12.95$
Streetdate: Movember.

## WAR WALLY

The thunder of an exploding CS the thunder of an expioding os
cannister, the smell of noxious gas in your nostrils, the flare from the muzzle of an Heckler + Koch 9mm. It's all go as a member of the SAS. Up and down those ropes all ruddy evening, and zooming about in those brilliant helicopters. It's Mikro-Gen's latest, SAS Strike-
A very nice man in a Milk Tray advert costume swung into the Preview Suite at SU towers, with a copy of the game Which has been on Mikro-Gen's lips for ages. The idea is to carry out a house clearance, using bombs and guns, and get rid of some of those undesirables who occupy various locations throughout the game.

Apparently, the program was developed with the co-operation of the "lads", and we reckon it could be one of the big sellers of the coming months. The only problem is that the screen does bear stunning similarities to other MikroGen games.
Wally Goes to War? Streetdate: December. Price 87.95

## SOलRER

1 um dum dumi diddle-de dum dum dum. . . From the ranks of the super-killers comes a man stronger than any other, tougher than any other, rougher than any other.
The year is 2108. On a distant planet, the inhabitants of a solar system struggle to negotiate a peace-treaty. Everyone knows that this is their last chance.
You are Trooper. The man leading the Earth delegation. After uncovering a plot to scupper the negotiations, you learn of the aliens' plans for over-throwing the universe by controlling helpless minds.
Deary me, readers. They Call Me Trooper is a 128K game from CRL featuring very little indeed except a small man legging around in service boots, elimbing the occasional rope and getting into large-character-graphics fights with anyone who pops out of the

alien landscape.
"There is one priority in your mind," burbles the useless introduction, "escape from planet Therop ALIVE!"
Trooper looks a cross between Jet Set Willy and a karate game. Streetdate: December. Price: $£ 8.95$


## This is Konami Jailbreak screen

 shot. The firm promises us that the game is 'nearly ready' and it has been inundated by people calling trying to find out when itwill appear. It doesn't look too bad, in fact.
Revised Streetdate: really soon, honest.
Price: $£ 7.95$
:\%月:\% STUDIO OF THE FUTURE:
Avanced Art Studio is for the A128K + 2 only, and comes from Rainbird.
The program is really, really clever and can do lots of very useful things like, um. . . well. . . you could use the Ramdisc feature, and make the program remember what you were doing without saving it or. . . er. . . create a scrapbook with lots of family photos or something.
(Computer Art Buff interrupts: In fact, the Scraphook is a genuinely interesting feature, allowing the user to select a certain section of the screen, and then move that area to a different 'page'. The process can be repeated allowing the more useful blocks of the screen to be stored in a small space, and then re-created at will.)

You can also use the completely brilliant Font Editor, where you can create those completely fantastic (if illegible) text fonts and put them on your art stuff. Pretty cool, huh? The Fill routine is better now, too. You can design your own pattern and when you hit that button whoosh! There's an Arc feature. The world would be pretty straight without curves, right? Well, you can do lots of real crazy
stuff and, like, bend things too.
(Art buff again - by fixing two points, designating the start and end of the are, and a third showing the extent of curvature, the program will construct the desired curve.)

All of the features in the original program are included, too. Streetdate: December.
Price: $£ 24.95$

## CHECK OUT THE FAX

> 7 arjaz it may be, but the style is Tivery much su:
> This is the latest press release from those astoundingly pleasant people at Ariolasoft. While you're
> reading, take note of the intriguiny text style found in prepesterously large quantities in the pages of SU. What does this mean? Search me.



\section*{COMPUTER SPARES <br> SINCLAIR/AMSTRAD /COMMODORE <br> | ROUCHPS | CMOSCHPS |
| :---: | :---: |
| RAMCHPS | 74.SCHIPS |
| ULAS | VOLTEES |
| MEVPRNES | 2800 CPU |
| POWEE SUPPLYS | DFSKKITS |
| TEMPLITES | EPPOUS |
| MOOULTTORS | SEAMCE MANS |
| SPPAKERS | TRASSISTORS |
| RRIBONS | TUEES |
| DISC'S | KEB6A |

TRADE COUNTER OPEN MON-SAT 9.30a.m.-5p.m.
Just phone Jorder bon fort Inatiltione your order Er Order hose Govt insitutiona
 do the rest 6

P.V. TUBES 104 ABBEY ST. ACCRINGTON LANCS BB5 1EE
Telex: 635562
Griffin G (For P.V.)

## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

Spectrum repairs £18.95 Including parts insurance and P/P. Send your computer with cheque or PO for £18.95 and description of the fault to:

SUREDATA (SU) 45 Wychwood Avenue, Edgware, Milddlesex. Tol: 01-951 0124

## NEW TAPE UTILITY 9

This program gives a tape back-up of most soffware! Even converts most jerky loaders to normal for reliable loading. Manages v. long programs (even 51 k !), fast loaders, etc, etc, 48 k Spectrums only. £6.99 on tape (£4.99 if updating).

## NEW TRANSFER PACK 3 - FOR TAPE TO DRIVE

A software system to convert many TAPE based programs to your DRIVE (not matter what type) + OTHER USEFUL utilities. Most jerky loaders are EASIL.Y converted to drive. Pack has at least 7 programs! Only 48 k Spectrums. Opus/Beta owners add $£ 1$ for optional extra program.
State name of your drive when ordering. $£ 11.99$ on tape 0 \& $£ 12.99$ on $\mathrm{m} /$ drive cartridge. (£6 If updating)
IMFORMATNON SHEETS - $₹ 1$ each - approx 8 transters of poputar programs, per sheet - needs TP3. Up to No. 25 walable. Special ofter - Ko's 1 to 20 only $£ 4.501$
MiCROTRANs - for midrive to midrive back-vp + tape to midrive (ind headeriess) - does NOT covert programs ${ }^{2} 3$ oit lipe. © 4 on mitrive cartritge.

Overseas: abd \&1 Eorope, \&2 others each product. SAE for enguines
ALL OUR PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(not updates)
LERM, DEPT SU, 11 BEACONSFIELD CLOSE, WHITLEY BAY NE25 9UW
(Tel: 0912533615 )


Please send now for our extensive catalogue of Spectrum Software for hire, with over 250 music tapes available as well. £2 membership (refundable if not satisfied
SOUNDBOX SOFTWARE DEPT SU
P. D. BOX 12, RENFREW
RENFREWSHIRE, SCOTLAND PA4

## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

We expertly repair Spectrums for £17 inclusive of parts and labour and return postage.
Spectrums upgraded to 48 K for £34 inc. P\&P. All keyboard faults cost only $£ 12$. RA ELECTRONICS 133 London Road South Lowestoft, Suffolk Tel: (0502) 66289

## TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE <br> 157 Warwick Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SG

THE RACING GAME
All the thrills of managing your own stable of thoroughbreds TRAIN, SELECT, BET, Watch them race SO LIKE THE REAL THING

FOOTBALL FEVER
Manage your team to win THE LEAGUE TITLE CUP WINNERS CUP EUROPEAN CUP. F.A.CUP

Features include: Team selection, injuries, substitutes, bookings, suspension etc.etc. Take the challenge
£6.95
Both Games for $£ 11.90$
for Spectrum $\mathbf{4 8 K}$ and $128 \mathrm{~K}+2$


AT LAST THE REAL McCOY
FODTBAL DIRECTOR
ONLY AVAILABE ON SPECTRUM 48K OR +
FOUR LEAGUES: 20 TEAMS EACH: 38 GAME SEASON: HOME + AWAY: FA LEAGUE CUPS: REPLAYS: EUROPEANU.E.F.ACUP WINNERS CUP: 2 LEGS AGGREGATE: PENALTIES: PLAYERS: MORALE: SKILL FIELD POSITION. PHYSIO: YOUTH TEAM: GAMBLE: SUBSTITUTIONS: SENDING OFFS; POSTPONMENTS: MIDWEEK GAMES: MORE THAN $~$ WEEK INJURIES: FREE TRANSFERS: RETIREMENTS: BUY/SELL SHARES: 3 PLAYER TRANSFER MARKET: INTERNATIONALS: EUROPEAN TOURS: 3 LEVELS: MANAGER RA £1,000,000 PLAYERS: PRINTER OPTION: B RESERVES: PROMOTTON
REIEGATION-WEEKLY NEWS: BORROWING: MORTGAGE: SAVE GAME INTEREST: TAX: SPONSORS: FULL RESULTS: SEASON TICKETS: NEXT GAME NTEREST: TAX: SPONSORS: FUUNTER: TV CAMERAS: CROWD VIOLENCE: MANAGER APPROACHES: TESTIMONIALS: WEEK'S PROFIT: LMTG COUNTER: WAGES: INTERNATIONAL COMMITMENTS: NAME/TEAM EDITOR: LEAGUE ITLES + MUCH MORE

## 2 PLAYER SUPER LEAGUE

MANY OF THE ABOVE FEATURES BUT 2 TEAMS CAN PLAY IN THE SAME OR DIFFERENT DIVISIONS: INCLUDES LOCAL DERBYS: LOANFREE TRANSFER + CASH SETTLEMENTS: INCREASED TRANSFER MARKETS: MANAGER OF THE MONTH AND TOP SCORER LEAGUE
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER
QUALIFIYING GROUPS: WORLD CUP: EUROPEAN CUP. TOUAS: BOOK YOUR FIXTURES: FRIENDLIES: HOME + AWAY: MATCH REPORTS: SUBSTITUTION: NEXT FIXTURE: PLAYERS: MORAL: FORM: TALENT:CONSISTENCY: CAPS: AGE AVAILABILITY: SUSPENSION: INJUAIES: RETIREMENTS: SCORED: WORLD RANKING: SEASON COUNTER: EXTRA TIME: PENALTIES: SAVE GAME AND

## RECORDS FILE Compaticl ispecini n

LEAGUE TABLE: ESPECIALL
DIRECTOR \& 2 PLAYER SUPER LEAGUE: ENTER YOUR END OF SIRECSON DATE AND IT WORKS OUT: BEST TEAMS: TEAMS AVERAGES RECORDS: TITLE WINS: HOW MANY SEASONS PLAYED AND OTHER INFORMATION (This is not a game)
PLAYING TIPS ALT THE TIPS YOU NEED TO WIN A EITHER FOOTBALL DIRECTOR. PLAYER SUPER LEAGUE OR INTERNATIONAL MANAGER £1.00
EACH GAME £4.99 ANY TWO £9.50 ANY THREE $£ 14.00$ ALL FOUR $£ 18.25$
Enclose Cheque/PO + Large SAE with 20 p stamp attached per cassette
D \& H GAMES
19, MELNE RD, STEVENAGE, HERTS, SG2 8 LL MAKES THE OTHERS LOOK LIKE THE SUNDAY LEAGUE

POOLS PREDICTION
Perfected ouve 6 sesons. Ouputs best draw, homen 8 noms. Holss torm commarsion oraphis. Mealyses \& ${ }^{\text {rY }}$ Cup. mitches between main league teams.

 ${ }^{62}$ The best and most scoenticic of any propram I heve sen -onct RA. P Secrear Orpmon on Computer

 Shirembiry a lound your progam very protessom and user tieno
80. Spuiding.


hombent Dout su, 2 Walimend Croft, sicester.
Mombent Devt Su, 2 Werling


## CASH <br> FROM YOUR MICRO Use your computer to make money. Tum you hocoy into a home-based income. Fur and par time comoctinity to cash in on this tremendous ome copoctunity $\mathbf{m}$ cas hasily possibibe. Open to an amateur micro user and gamer. Write for free <br> Westink Promotions C.D <br> 108 George Street, <br> HINTS • POKES : MAPS <br> Soming vilur" - Tony Brispe. Popular Computing Wively <br> The monthly handbooks packed with tips, pokes, <br> hints, maps <br> nore <br> (CBMSRPC) $\varepsilon 1.00$ <br> SPECTRUM ARCADE HANDBOOK <br> (48/128) £1.00 <br> of tor wenn bether vilue take abamtape of our reduced  <br> H\& D SERVICES (SU) 1338 ASHTON OLD ROAD HAGHER OPENSHAW MNCHESTER 111.1 JG MANCHESTER M11.1JC

## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

## Amstrad .............................IFC, 3

Applied Technology
30
Alligata
Alpha Plus .............................. 62
Bargain Software..................... 21
Barry Paul................................ 18
Bits \& Bytes $\qquad$
Computer Cupboard................. 11
Creative Sparks........................ 70
CutPrice Software .................... 9
Dataskip ................................ 111
Datel ........................................ 43
Durrell ..................................56,57
E\& J Software.......................... 62
Faculty Enterprises ................. 16
Forbidden Planet .................. 111
Gargoyle ................................. 38
Gremlin ............................ 36.37
Hisoft....................................... 70
Incentive Software............ $11,43,9$
Imagine ............ 46,76,77,0BC, 88
107,102
IT Western.............. 30,88,107,102
Logic Sales ............................. 42
Match .................................... 20
Macsen.
IBC

RGB OUTPUT ?
OMPOSITE VIDEO GREEN SCREEN
TTL : ANALOGUE ?
COMP SYNC BRIGHT ?
adopt electronicr

## ELITE EDITOR <br> Audefine status, rating, fuel, carge, weapons, credits. E.C.M. Jammer, aliter every leature for only E1. 99 . <br> ASTROCADE The Collection  ASTROCADE on the Spectrum from DOD.S. Sottiare could be for you. The six gaimes on offer are Simeon couid be for you. The sax games on ofter ale Simeon, Cuvenens Dor, Bomber, zombies Luna-Alover and AlumAlien Y <br> Your Sinctair (July) "They are all very ployabie. The graphics are adequate, the sound erchient, Addictiv- vass $7 / 10$ Planabily $8 / 10$. Vive for money $8 / 10$. CRASH (June) "Overall the ASTROCADE Gollection shouid keep any games piager quiet <br> P.C.W. (Wey) "You cant cal t a rip off at the price". Your Sinciair (July) "I you fancy a nostajici bast, (it's absolutaly aases since since ive potfed a good Zom- biel) then rust 4450 to 0.0 .5 . e) athord not to buy if <br> D.D.S. Soltisere is/Postal Orders to: Hest midants, B62 Ruri.

SPECTRUM REPAIRS IN NOTTINGHAM
Fast 24 Hour Tum Round

SPECTRUM
INTERFACE
MICRODAIVE
KEYBOARD
N1 pritefi inclusivt of Perts. VaT 8 inwurne Return Portiget SPECTRUM HO min mity mil tio SPECTRUM HOSPITAL
CENTRALSED SERYICES LTD, PICCADMLY
LLWEL. NOTTINGKM, MG6 9FI
TEL: 0602 751153

## CONFUSING ISN'T IT?

Talk to the problem solvers. We have the experience and expertise to advise on all aspects of computer dispiay problems. eg: * RGB OUTPUT MODULE for Spectrum 16 or 48 K . Much acclaimed - gives monitor quality pictures - no dot craw.

* NEW * BRIGHT BOX - Allows full use of the bright facility on analogue input monitors and monitor-TV's to produce full colour palette. Only for Spectrum 128

Add PSP Et (UK). $\mathrm{I2}$ (EEC), E4 (Ouners)
20 STARLIMG CLOSE, BUCKNURST RILL, ESSEX 109 5m. Tet $01-5042840$

## TURBO TIPS

The tips and pokes mag for the
Spectrum. Loads of tips, maps and pokes plus news, reviews and previews and much more. and 75 p tor issue four to: TURBO TIPS,
6 Sterndale Road, Romiley, Stockport, Cheshire

FREE MEMBERSHIP Spectrum Soltware Hire, latest tities originals only. Send a SAE for your membership kit to: Spectrohire Spectrum Software Club, 27 Colville Terrace, Nottingham NG1 4HL
QUILL USERS; THE FIX adds five Actions PARSE, WAIT, ADD,SUB, PERFORM. £4.50 miniFIX; implementing PARSE \& WAIT £3.00 lilustrator \& Patch compatible, each with example adventure. Kelsoft (SU), 28 Queen Street, Stamford, Lincoinshire PE9 1QS.
GAC USERSI and other adventure writers, adventure contract provides advice on plot ting, writing, marketing, free evaluation, in teraction with other users. Sample magazine £1. Pat Winstanley, 13 Hollington Way
Wigan, WN 36 LS .

L00K! No more waiting 28 days for deliver mmediate posting of goods in stock.
Paperboy
Tivial Pursuit
Thvial PYrsuat
DragonsLar
Knghtmare Rally
Dañ Dare
Dani Dare
Sinke For
Dracuia
Sacred Ammour of Antrad Al 1.1 .99 Mastiertionic games
AI 1.99 Mastertroncgames Blank C15 Datacassette Spectrum (cheetah) Joysick interface (cheetah
$125+$ ioysich (cheetah)

livery. 6.50
11.95 Free E1.99 Mastertronic games with every 3 games ordered. Cheques/P. O payable to G D COMPUTER TAPES, PO Box 106, Gloucester, GL3 4LL. Tel: Send SAE for full catalog
Send SAE for full catalogue. All micro


DO YOU OWN A HOME MICRO? Do YOu want something more than the usual boring game? This is most certainly for you. Don't just play at life, become part of it by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS. Full or part-time. For FREE details S.A.E. to: Mr G McGovern SU2, 97 Pilton S.A.E. to: Mr G McGovern SU2, 97 Pilton
Place, King and Queen Street, Walworth. London SE17 1DR

## Fod up with ordinary fruit man N NOW मे <br> A fruit machine simulation with the most up0 -date features, sound and graphics FRUIT 2010 <br> 咅 For iruit machine axperts to fun players machine simulation FEATUREs: Real reels - Goid Rush - Roulette-styie-gambie - 1700 jaccepot - hoids - basy kers Nudges - HIGH-speed Spinning Reels - Sav Down - Large Graphics - Mystery Box - USES ALL $48 \mathrm{~K}-12$ dfferent fruts - super sound Cash Run - MULTIPIE ODDS MAX. NUDGES - Number board NUDGES - Number PLUS LOTS MOAE <br> Please sead $\mathrm{K5} .95$ which includes PBP Cheques or P.O. to-ROSSW/arE SU1 FOR FAST DELIVERY

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE HIRE <br> FREE MEMBERSHIP

A wide range of games and utitites. Send SAAE for Hire Details to: SSH (SU);

## 21 Chaceley Way, Wilford

 Nottingham NG11 7EGGODSI This is ultimate war, the war of the Gods. A new exciting PBM game in which you're a God. E5.00 for starter part or SAE for
detail. Elite Games. Ave. Henri Houssaye detai, Elite Games, Ave. Thenn Houssaye TURBOBAUD ( 48 K Spectrum) turns your programs into reliable turbo loaders, handles basiomoodeicommerical. Halves loading times. Protects and professionalises. Easy to use. Prompt despatch. £4.95. P. Stanley, 81 Jutsuns Lane, Romford, Essex
TV AERIALCOMPUTER TV AERIALCOMPUTER COMBINERS. Switches automatically between computer/TV
aerial without need to constantly remove aerial without need to constantly remove 1.99 metre aerial extension leads 3.99 Cheques:P.O.'s to N. Greenall 21 Western Circle, Burnage, Manchester M19 1HE SATAN'S SERVANTS Graphic adventure with multiple word input. Rave review 'Gazette' 48 K Spectrum. Pt your wits against this devlish program $\mathrm{f8} .50$ including P\&P Write Taylorsoft P.O. Box 19, Redcar CleveLEAND TSIO TRAN
RONICS Three massive CIRCUIT ELECTRONICS Three massive programs linked on cassette for Spectrum ANALOGUE ELECTRONICS Groups $1-2-3$ Y.T. Services Ltd., 54 Grand Avenue, Lancing W. Sussex BN15 9PZ.


$\mathrm{H}^{2}$ave you noticed how many people talk about their machines by beginning "I'm the proud owner of a humble Spectrum"?
This led Gremlin to ponder, if one could be proud of a humble Spectrum what adjectives might be most suitable for other computers. Here are a few suggestions:

- "I am the Filofax-owning owner of an arrogant Amiga" - "I am the serious owner of a very dull BBC $\mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime}$
- "I am the wealthy but uninformed owner of a new BBC Master Compact"
- "I am the bewildered owner of a declining 6128"
- "I am the easily fooled owner of a brand new Commodore 64C"
- "Hello, l've got an Oric, Is there anybody out there?"
Gremlin invites readers to send in their own ideas which will be either printed or ignored.



B
ehold Francis Lee, aka Lieutenant Witherspoon to Beyond's Star Trek (see Gremlin November)
Francis left Beyond and momentarily disappeared only to reemerge like an express as Starlight.
Starlight, it seems, is a new software house producing 'quality software on both 8 - and 16 -bit machines'. It seems to be living inside Ariolasoft and indeed Ariolasoft will be licencing Starlight products.

Some people regard Ariolasoft as a company 'most likely to' (most likely to what? You ask? Only lawyers prevent Gremlin from explaining) and Francis is, um, a surprising person to join up with.
One thing is certain though, Francis has the ability to make foot in mouth statements on a par with dear old Ronnie himself. He says "I am confident that with the addition of Starlight and other forthcoming developments, Ariolasoft will soon become a market leader across Europe." Gremlin though Ariolasoft, via it's huge German parent, was a European market leader already.
If it is not, how is Francis' new software house going to make all the difference? I think we should be told.
"Having saved Beyond Ariolasoft need me"


## GREMLINS FOR 1987

- Amstrad will produce a Spectrum with disc drives that will not be compatible with any existing disc software.
- Sinclair Research will finally produce Pandora and it will not be compatible with anything including the United Kingdom mains system (Sinclair will offer to rewire your house to make it compatible with Pandora for $£ 49.95$ plus VAT)
- Star Trek will be released three months later than the latest date anyone imagined it would be released.
- The best Spectrum games of 1987 will be better than the best games of 1986. The worst games will be at least as bad. - The world will not end


## GREMLIN'

Tmen ora tane look the old computerlingo speak. Gremlin computes.
The ol' data base of reference tokens needs to be up-dated. Here are the latest translations:
Megagame: software house is charging more than $£ 9.95$ for

Budget title: 'There's no way we can get away with a full price tag on this one'
Saucy: Contains a breast, probably female, constructed trom five pixels
15 rated: Clement Chambers'


THE GREMLIN GUIDE TO HOW NOT TO CONSTRUCT A PROMOTIONAL PICTURE:
Part 1 Peter Shilton's Handball Maradonna


Screen could not be more boring no action whatsoever, suggests game was not ready when picture was taken. Also implies that Peter Shilton has been practicing

MFI style computer desk - not associated with game credibility

Fixed uncomprehending grin suggests 'I have been told to smile at the camera and hope I can get away soon'. Peter would not be very successful should he choose to play the game in this position


Pandora for $£ 49.95$ plus VAT


## SJARGON GUIDE

ridiculous publicity stunt (lots of red pixels)

Classic-style adventure: Lots of pixies but no graphics

Hilarious adventure: Only a few pixies, written with the Quill, not funny with, poor graphics

Monster memory:
128K Action-packed program: Firing at things Ultimate arcade game: Firing
at things and dodging things Disappointing response:
Even the journalists sent their
"Don't push me, I'm not that far away from the edge."


Some things become Gremlin material, other things have Gremlin status thrust upon them.

Still others cry out to be included.
This promo pic from CSD is such a one. Never has there been a more posy photograph of a programmer (unless of course you know different). How on earth was Mark Rivers persuaded to look like a complete prat?

Someone in CSD obviously decided that Mark was marketable material, this was almost certainly because he is one of the very few programmers that has what can only be described as tall hair. Not only does he have tall hair but he has dark sunglasses.
Clearly he's a street urchin living for the moment, drivin ${ }^{\prime}$ down the fast lane (note the shark's tooth earings showing that he's a dangerous character). Gremlin wouldn't ordinarily mock someone who could go unnoticed in, say, the pages of Sounds but Mark has adopted the most astonishingly ridiculous 'I am mean' pose. Of Mark's games and character Gremlin can make no comment except that they are said to be 'action packed and super sophisticated' and will 'stun the world'.
Personally Gremlin thinks Mark would be better off trying to stun (possibly permanently) the people who write press releases about him
review copies back
Original game: Looks weird but isn't fun to play

Whacky: Totally terrible in every way without any redeeming features whatsoever
Licencing deal: Licence to print money or - as insult - a very, very bad game
Multi-channel sound:
Da,a,a,a,a,a,de,e,e,e,e,e,e,do,o, o,o,o, etc

Sampled speech: MisarrrrwwillisLanchhheeeed Real-time: No Pause button if
 the phone rings

## CAPTION COMP No 3

Cood grief. Last month the caption competition gave you only about three and a half days to get your ideas in and yet they flooded in.

Some of them were even funny. Feargal seemed to inspire you to new heights.

Ideas were a mixture of insults directed towards the mighty BBC computer in the background of the picture and jokes based around titles of Fergies (some mistake?) greatest hits.

An example of the latter being 'That was Dr Barnard asking if I'd found a good heart' from S McCarthy of Newark (How are you Steve?).

Alas most of the insults to the BBC computer were far too rude to print. Gremlin was quite taken with "I think I've just sat on the joystick' from Steve Spiers of Oxford just because of the fact that Feargal does actually look like this might be his problem.

George Ward's 'Hello do you know me?'" was liked as an access joke as we ' I knew I should have put on a tie this morning' from D Roberts of London.
However the winner, for economy of words, and general sarcasm comes from Chris Alauoine (if this is wrong you only have your writing to blame, Chris) of Rockford in Essex who penned "OK then guys, where's the celebrity?". Chris gets the usual cash reward.

. M . N . M . M . M . N
$A^{\text {nd }}$ finally. Another year has passed, many hands make light work and a stitch in time saves nine.
You know, sometimes we all complain a little don't we, we have out little upsets and our victories, but now, at the and of the year, it's time to forget life's little difficulties and give thanks.

At SU there are so many things for us lo give thanks for. Some good software to review, Jeffery Archer's resignation, Faster Than Light for easily the best sweat shifts we've aver seen.

Thanks obviously to all of you for all the praise (and blame) you've hurled st us.

But most of all we'd like to thank all the guys at Crashl for the tremendous support and coverage they've given us in their magazine recently and for all their incredible efforts in helping us to increase our readership.


This month's picture shows Anita Sinclair, Princess of power at Magnetic Scrolls selling/bribing/showing Sir Clive a copy of the Pawn. So here's your caption task this month: Who is saying or thinking what? (Note: juvenile sexist comments might be sniggered over in the office but won't be printed and won't win and that's that. $£ 20$ for the winner.


Send your offering to Gremlin Caption Competition No 3, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30/32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by 7th of January, which an incredibly long time for you to come up with the goods.
Name.
Address..
Caption (max 12 words).

# Amymore reallistic and yousd meed insurance toride it. 

There are two guys in front. One coming up from behind. And another just off your elbow. The screams of the bikes are deafening.

The wind is pulling your face off your head. Your adrenaline is pumping like Hoover Dam.

You kick your bike to the right. He's
bumped. He's flying. You push on.
Take your eyes off the road for a millisecond, and you could end up a part of the road.

It's all a blur. No time to think. You've just gotta pump it. The next turn's the steep one. Bank, bank! The curve's wide open, but the screeching wheels of the
bike in front are kicking gravel right in your...your...

You hear a phone. A phone? Hey, wait a minute. This isn't a bike. It's a chair. It all comes back now. Yes. You're home. The pizza's here. The computer's on. Looks like it's going to be another quiet night after all.


On Super Cycle.? If it were any more realistic, you'd need insurance to ride it.

| Commodore 64 | Disk | $\mathbf{£ 1 4 . 9 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Cassette | $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ |
| Spectrum 48K | Cassette | $\mathbf{£ 7 . 9 5}$ |
| Amstrad | Disk | $\mathbf{£ 1 4 . 9 5}$ |
|  | Cassette | $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ |



## BULLSEYE

Millions enjoy this popular TV darts game, and now you can join Bully on the oche where you aim to win and throw to answer! A good arrow and you can pick your favourite topic ranging from Food to Pot Luck - a correct answer, and you're on your way! Do you want to gamble! $£ 8.95$

## BLOCKBUSTERS

Sixty million people every week watch Blockbusters, Britain's most popular TV quiz game! Now, thanks to Macsen software, you can actually be a contestant, recreating the excitement of the TV studio in your own home. Our Question-master follow-up give you 500 more questions, plus the chance to insert your own - be your own Bob! 67.95

## GOLD RUN

Can you beat a path through the hexagons to go for gold? The tension of this sister-game to Blockbusters is terrific, as the contestant struggles to complete his path against the clock. Adjust your own answering time to push yourself harder! 69.95

Macsen Software presents television's most popular programmes for your computer. With our productions you can take part in your favourite programme and turn your living room into the television world of stars and sagas.


## COUNTDOWN

Countdown has come! The days of the simple crossword are numbered. Who in your family can find the longest word in a group of nine letters? Who is the quickest at crunching a three-figure number! Buy Countdown for hours of nail-biting enjoyment. 68.95

## TREASURE HUNT

We give you a helicopter, a guide and your clues - the rest is up to you, as you search throughout England, Wales and Scotland, past castles, cathedrals and cottages to sniff out the hidden treasure. Thanks to our enclosed book, you won't need Kenneth Kendall to help you. Happy hunting! 69.95

## EASTENDERS

Enter Albert Square and experience life among its inhabitants - taste their joys and woes, share their happiness and pain. See if you can survive the trials of this close community. Look out for Macsen EastEnders Software in your shops soon.

Unit 1, Dafen Industrial Park, Llanelli, Dyfed, SA14 9UU. Tel: O554 776684

Imagine Software (1984) Limited 6 Central Street - Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 0618343939 -Telex: 669977


[^0]:    A Hot: Terra Cognita

[^1]:    PACKS
    The Electrics (does not include motors, wheels or base) $\quad \mathrm{C} 10$.
    Full Buggy Kit $\mathbf{E 2 0 .}$
    Special Offer Soldering Pack (Antex $X \$ 25$ watts 240 V iron plus stand plus soider dispenser)
    69.90

    Please add fI postage and packing with each order. (Multiple orders still single
    C1)
    Fill out the coupon and send it to: rubot Robot Sinclair User, Priory Court, $30-$
    32 Farringdon Lane, London ECIR 3AU.
    Makes cheques payable to Magenta Electronics.
    You may also pay by Credit Card:
    Card Type: (access, Barclaycard. Trustcard).
    Card Number:
    Your:
    Name.
    

[^2]:    4 Diagram 1: The motor board. This is the circuit that is mounted on to the Rubot itself.

[^3]:    that it's your duty to explors the Loch and discover the enormous creatures which
    The game lonks yaguely like RMS Itanice The sereen is presented like the inside of the sub marine, with a view of the outsit! world, moving around in 30 . Va fions dials and gauges move on the display, fintieting all the thmor tant controls.
    the case of an athack from unpleasant underwater monsters, you aresumen whth a harpoon gum, wht which you can prang any aquatic life-form th view
    As depicted, th pane lank pretty ruddy murky, which mean that it will prohathly be a bit success. (?-20d)
    Streetdate: March
    micertios

